

COMPRESSIBLE BOUNDARY LAYERS WITH SHARP
PRESSURE GRADIENTS

Michael John Reader-Harris

A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of PhD
at the
University of St Andrews



1981

Full metadata for this item is available in
St Andrews Research Repository
at:
<http://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/>

Please use this identifier to cite or link to this item:
<http://hdl.handle.net/10023/13795>

This item is protected by original copyright

COMPRESSIBLE BOUNDARY LAYERS WITH SHARP PRESSURE GRADIENTS

Michael John Reader-Harris

Thesis submitted for the
Degree of Doctor of Philosophy
of The University of St. Andrews



ProQuest Number: 10170720

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest 10170720

Published by ProQuest LLC (2017). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved.

This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code
Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

ProQuest LLC.
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 – 1346

ABSTRACT

The work of this thesis was undertaken as a C.A.S.E. award project in collaboration with Rolls-Royce to examine compressible laminar boundary layers with sharp adverse pressure gradients. Much of the work is devoted to the solution of two important particular problems. The first flow considered is that along a semi-infinite flat plate with uniform pressure when $X < X_0$ and with the pressure for $X > X_0$ being so chosen that the boundary layer is just on the point of separation for all $X > X_0$. Immediately downstream of X_0 there is a sharp pressure rise to which the flow reacts mainly in a thin inner sublayer; so inner and outer asymptotic expansions are derived and matched for the stream function and a function of the temperature. Throughout the thesis the ratio of the viscosity to the absolute temperature is taken to be a function of x , the distance along the wall, alone, and the Illingworth-Stewartson transformation is applied. The Prandtl number, σ , is taken to be of order unity and detailed results are presented for $\sigma = 1$ and 0.72 . The second flow considered is that along a finite flat plate where the transformed external velocity $U_1(X)$ is chosen such that

$$U_1(X) = u_0(-X/L)^\epsilon, \text{ where } 0 < \epsilon \ll 1,$$

L is the transformed length of the plate and X represents transformed distance downstream from the trailing edge. The skin friction, position of separation and heat transfer right up to separation are determined.

On the basis of these two solutions, another solution which is not presented in detail, and a solution (due to Curle) to a fourth sharp pressure gradient problem, a general Stratford-type method for computing compressible boundary layers is derived, which may be used to predict the position of separation, skin friction, heat transfer, displacement and momentum thicknesses for a compressible boundary layer with an unfavourable pressure gradient.

In all this work techniques of series analysis are used to good effect. This led us to look at another boundary-layer problem in which such techniques could be used, one in which two parallel infinite disks are initially rotating with angular velocity Ω about a common axis in incompressible fluid, the appropriate Reynolds number being very large. Suddenly the angular velocity of one of the disks is reversed. A new examination of this problem is presented in the appendix to the thesis.

Th 9571

DECLARATION

I declare that the following Thesis is a record of research work carried out by me, that the Thesis is my own composition, and that it has not been previously presented in application for a higher degree.

POSTGRADUATE CAREER

I was admitted into the University of St. Andrews as a research student under Ordinance General No. 12 in October 1978 to work on Compressible Boundary Layers with Sharp Pressure Gradients under the supervision of Professor S. N. Curle. I was admitted under the above resolution as a candidate for the degree of Ph.D. in October 1979.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that Michael J. Reader-Harris has satisfied the conditions of the Ordinance and Regulations and is thus qualified to submit the accompanying application for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to thank my supervisor, Professor S. N. Curle, for his continual encouragement and guidance during the past three years.

I would also like to thank Mrs. H. W. Baillie for typing this thesis.

I am grateful to the Science Research Council and Rolls-Royce Limited for financial support.

CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> <u>Number</u> |
|--|------------------------------|
| <u>Chapter 1 : Introduction</u> | |
| 1.1 Motivation | 1 |
| 1.2 Background to the problem | 2 |
| 1.3 Aims of this thesis | 17 |
| | |
| <u>Chapter 2 : Development of a compressible laminar boundary layer under conditions of continuous incipient separation</u> | |
| 2.1 Introduction | 19 |
| 2.2 The outer solution | 21 |
| 2.3 The inner solution | 31 |
| 2.4 Calculation of displacement thickness and momentum thickness | 40 |
| 2.5 Solution for $\xi = O(1)$ | 45 |
| 2.6 Solution for large ξ | 55 |
| | |
| <u>Chapter 3 : Development and separation of a compressible laminar boundary layer under the action of a very sharply increasing adverse pressure gradient</u> | |
| 3.1 Introduction | 64 |
| 3.2 Solution in region II | 67 |
| 3.3 Solution in region III | 75 |
| 3.4 Solution in region IV | 81 |
| 3.5 Position of separation | 84 |
| 3.6 Analysis of flow close to the position of separation | 88 |
| Appendix | 95 |

Chapter 4 : An accurate calculation method for two-dimensional compressible boundary layers with an unfavourable pressure gradient

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 4.1 | Introduction | 98 |
| 4.2 | A criterion for predicting boundary-layer separation | 98 |
| 4.3 | A procedure for predicting the distribution of skin friction | 105 |
| 4.4 | A procedure for predicting the heat transfer | 107 |
| 4.5 | Estimating the displacement thickness | 112 |
| 4.6 | Estimating the momentum thickness | 116 |
| 4.7 | Generalization of the method to $\sigma = O(1)$. | 119 |

Chapter 5 : Conclusions 124

Appendix : The unsteady laminar boundary layer on a rotating disk in a counter-rotating incompressible fluid 131

References 142

NOTATION :

In chapters 1, 4 and 5 lower case letters are used for physical co-ordinates and velocity components; upper case letters are used for co-ordinates and velocity components in compressible flow transformed with the Illingworth-Stewartson transformation. In those chapters in which exact solutions of the boundary-layer equations are computed the notation of chapters 1, 4 and 5 is inconvenient. In chapter 2, following Curle (1978 and 1979b), lower case letters are used for transformed co-ordinates and velocity components. In chapter 3, lower case letters are used for transformed and non-dimensionalized co-ordinates and velocity components; other notations are defined in that chapter as required; the notation is similar to that of Riley and Stewartson (1969). The appendix to the thesis uses unstarred lower case letters for non-dimensionalized variables.

NOMENCLATURE:

| | |
|------------|---|
| x | distance measured parallel to the plate (measured from the leading edge of the plate unless otherwise stated) |
| y | distance measured normal to the plate ($y = 0$) |
| p | pressure |
| ρ | density |
| T | temperature |
| μ | viscosity |
| ν | kinematic viscosity, $= \mu/\rho$ |
| k | thermal conductivity |
| c_p | specific heat at constant pressure |
| c_v | specific heat at constant volume |
| γ | ratio of the specific heats, $= c_p/c_v$ |
| a | speed of sound |
| M | Mach number |
| τ_w | skin friction, $= \mu_w (\partial u/\partial y)_w$ |
| Q_w | heat transfer rate, $= k_w (\partial T/\partial y)_w$ |
| δ_1 | displacement thickness, $= \int_0^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{\rho u}{\rho_1 u_1} \right) dy$ |
| δ_2 | momentum thickness, $= \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\rho u}{\rho_1 u_1} \left(1 - \frac{u}{u_1} \right) dy$ |

Suffices

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | conditions at a specific reference position upstream of the plate |
| 1 | local conditions at the edge of the boundary layer |
| w | conditions at the wall |

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Motivation

The aim of this thesis is twofold, to gain new insight into compressible boundary layers with sharp pressure gradients by computing solutions of significant problems and, using the new solutions, to devise a simple but accurate procedure which may be used to predict the position of separation, the skin friction, the heat transfer, the displacement thickness and the momentum thickness for a compressible laminar boundary layer with an unfavourable pressure gradient. The method used is a generalization to compressible flow of the boundary-layer calculation methods of Stratford (1954) and Curle (1977). The work has been undertaken as a C.A.S.E. award project in collaboration with Rolls-Royce Ltd., Aero Division, in Derby.

It is clearly not unreasonable to ask why another method for computing compressible boundary layers approximately is required, when there are already several in use, including those of Cohen and Reshotko (1956b) and Poots (1960). Part of the answer lies in the fact that the method proposed here is at its most accurate in regions of sharp adverse pressure gradient where other methods are at their least accurate. Moreover in regions of sharp adverse pressure gradient at any rate this method is well based physically and does not involve either an arbitrary choice of velocity and temperature profiles or disregarding the thermal-energy integral equation. It is also simple to use.

It is also not unfair to ask whether there is a continued need for approximate methods of computing boundary layers as the development of computing makes the direct solution of the partial differential equations of the compressible boundary layer more tractable. The fact that this work has been undertaken as a C.A.S.E. award project shows that Rolls-Royce finds a continuing need for approximate methods which provide reliable answers quickly. Moreover the particular solutions of the compressible boundary-layer equations here computed and the approximate method derived from these solutions indicate which are the important parameters, show the type of dependence on the parameters which is to be expected and thus enable us to interpret better the results of solving the partial differential equations directly.

1.2 Background to the problem

Many of the first approximate methods for solving the incompressible boundary-layer equations were based on an idea due to K. Pohlhausen (1921). It consisted of making some plausible assumption about the shape of the velocity profile in the boundary layer. In the simplest form of the method the velocity profile was taken to be a quartic polynomial in the non-dimensional co-ordinate normal to the wall $\eta = y/\delta$, where δ is a length characteristic of the thickness of the layer:

$$u/u_1 = f(\eta) = a_0 + a_1\eta + a_2\eta^2 + a_3\eta^3 + a_4\eta^4. \quad (1.1)$$

This profile was then made to satisfy some of the same conditions as the true velocity profile did at the wall

and at the edge of the boundary layer :

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u = 0, \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} &= -\frac{u_1}{\nu} \frac{du_1}{dx}, \text{ when } y = 0, \\ \text{and } u = u_1, \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} &= 0, \text{ when } y = \delta. \end{aligned} \right\} (1.2)$$

When these boundary conditions are used to determine the coefficients in (1.1),

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u/u_1 &= 2\eta - 2\eta^3 + \eta^4 + 1/6 \Lambda \eta(1-\eta)^3, \\ \text{where } \Lambda &= \frac{\delta^2}{\nu} \frac{du_1}{dx}. \end{aligned} \right\} (1.3)$$

Hence the skin friction, displacement and momentum thicknesses can be obtained in terms of δ , and δ itself can be determined from the momentum integral equation which becomes:

$$\frac{d\Lambda}{dx} = g(\Lambda) \frac{u_1'}{u_1} + h(\Lambda) \frac{u_1''}{u_1'}, \quad (1.4)$$

where primes denote derivatives with respect to x .

This method appears in general to give good results in regions of favourable pressure gradient; on the other hand it becomes rapidly less accurate when the pressure gradient is unfavourable. In the case of Howarth's problem (1938), for example, the error in the distance to separation is 30 per cent. Moreover the degree of the polynomial taken and exactly which boundary conditions are satisfied are arbitrary; if a quintic instead of a quartic polynomial is used in (1.1), errors near separation are much reduced but the method fails completely near to a stagnation point.

The Pohlhausen method can be rewritten so that u_1 does not appear explicitly in the formulation. Introducing the parameters

$$\lambda_\tau = u_1, \quad \frac{\delta_2^2}{\nu} = \left(\frac{\delta_2}{\delta}\right)^2 \Lambda, \quad l = \frac{\tau_w \delta_2}{\mu u_1} \quad \text{and} \quad H = \frac{\delta_1}{\delta_2}, \quad (1.5)$$

the momentum integral equation becomes

$$u_1 \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{\delta_2^2}{\nu} \right) = u_1 \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{\lambda_\tau}{u_1} \right) = 2 \{ 1 - \lambda_\tau (H+2) \} = L. \quad (1.6)$$

Then using (1.3), l , H and L may be found as functions of λ_τ and equation (1.6) solved numerically for λ_τ , whence δ_2 , δ_1 and τ_w follow easily. This alternative approach merely improves the convenience of the method; it can still be fairly criticized for arbitrariness and inaccuracy.

Thwaites (1949), however, pointed out that if what was required was the calculation of δ_1 , δ_2 and τ_w then a detailed knowledge of the velocity profile within the layer was not necessary, but rather all that was required was a suitable correlation between the boundary layer properties H , l , L and λ_τ . He found that whereas there was some variation in the curves of H and l against λ_τ from solution to solution, especially for negative λ_τ (that is, in regions of unfavourable pressure gradient) the variations of L (λ_τ) were less pronounced and that $L(\lambda_\tau)$ could be taken as roughly linear for all solutions. He found that choosing $L(\lambda_\tau) = 0.45 - 6\lambda_\tau$ gave good agreement with all the known solutions and with this form for $L(\lambda_\tau)$ equation (1.6) could be integrated to yield

$$\delta_2^2 = 0.45 \nu u_1^{-6} \int_0^x u_1^5 dx. \quad (1.7)$$

From the known solutions, tables of $H(\lambda_\tau)$ and $L(\lambda_\tau)$ were constructed and so, using these, δ_1 and τ_w could be obtained too. This method reproduced the known 'exact' solutions to a reasonable accuracy and with its ease of application was widely accepted as one of the better practical methods. It was shown in an even better light when Truckenbrodt (1952) showed that by making simple approximations in the kinetic energy integral equation (Leibenson, 1935) Thwaites' fitting of L as a linear function of λ_τ could be justified. The method was improved by Curle (1967), who, following Tani (1949), introduced a second parameter $\mu_\tau = \lambda_\tau^2 u_1 u_1'' / (u_1'^2)$, so that $L = F_0(\lambda_\tau) - \mu_\tau G_0(\lambda_\tau)$, and the method was refined by Lister (1971), whose method produces errors which are typically only 5% of those given by Thwaites' method.

All these methods work least well when there is a sharp adverse pressure gradient. Stratford (1954), however, was concerned to produce a criterion for predicting boundary-layer separation which would give good results especially in the range of sharp pressure gradients. He developed exact solutions for two particular cases. He first considered a boundary layer for which the pressure is constant when $x < x_0$, with a large uniform adverse pressure gradient $dp/dx = \lambda \rho u_0^2 / x_0$ when $x > x_0$, and showed that, as $\lambda \rightarrow \infty$, the pressure coefficient $C_p = (p - p_0) / \frac{1}{2} \rho u_0^2$ satisfied the condition

$$\left\{ 10 x_0 \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = 0.764 \quad (1.8)$$

at separation. Stratford then considered a further problem

in which the pressure is constant when $x < x_0$, but the pressure when $x > x_0$ is so chosen that the skin friction is everywhere zero when $x > x_0$. He found that the pressure coefficient immediately downstream of $x = x_0$ satisfied

$$\left\{ 10 x_0 \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = 0.591. \quad (1.9)$$

Stratford then sought to extend the usefulness of these results. Since separation occurs precisely at $x = x_0$ in the two limiting cases cited he replaced x_0 by x in equations (1.8) and (1.9) and gave a physical argument why this change might improve these formulae for problems in which the pressure gradient is modest and separation occurs downstream of $x = x_0$. He also noted that

$$\left\{ 10 x \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = 1.002 \quad (1.10)$$

for Howarth's problem in which the external velocity is linearly retarded, a problem in which the pressure gradient is not sharp. Since, moreover, in a formula of the type

$$\left\{ 10 x \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = k, \quad (1.11)$$

the predicted distance to separation will depend roughly on $k^{\frac{1}{3}}$, he suggested the simple formula for predicting the position of separation

$$\left\{ 10 x \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = 0.764 \quad (1.12)$$

for use when errors of order 10 per cent are acceptable.

Stratford also produced a more accurate formula in which the constant on the right hand side of (1.12) is replaced by a function of two parameters, Δ and Γ , defined by

$$\Delta = \frac{C_p}{x dC_p/dx} \quad (1.13)$$

and

$$\Gamma = C_p \frac{d^2 C_p}{dx^2} / \left[\frac{dC_p}{dx} \right]^2 \quad (1.14)$$

Δ is a measure of the sharpness of the pressure gradient;

Γ measures the change in the pressure gradient with x .

$\Delta = 0$ for each of Stratford's two solutions; $\Delta = 1.068$

at separation for Howarth's problem. For the large uniform adverse pressure gradient problem, $\Gamma \equiv 0$, while $\Gamma = -\frac{1}{2}$ for the continuous incipient separation problem and $\Gamma = -0.1451$ at separation for Howarth's problem. Stratford proposed that the function to replace the constant k in (1.11) should be such as to fit his continuous incipient separation solution both at x_0 and downstream of x_0 , as it tends to the Falkner-Skan (1930) continuous incipient separation solution, as well as Howarth's solution; accordingly he predicted that separation would occur when

$$\left\{ 10x \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = 0.764 (1+0.35\Delta) \left(1+0.46 \frac{1+0.14\Delta}{1+0.80\Delta} \Gamma \right) \quad (1.15)$$

Stratford also increased the usefulness of his approximate method by proposing that in the situation where the pressure gradient is initially favourable and later adverse the part of the flow in which the pressure gradient is favourable is replaced in the calculation of the flow downstream of the pressure minimum by an equivalent distance with a mainstream velocity constant and equal to the peak mainstream velocity in the actual flow. The momentum thickness at the point of peak mainstream velocity is taken as the criterion of equivalence; hence the Thwaites' method gives

$$x_0 = \int_0^{x'_0} \left(\frac{u_1}{u'_m} \right)^5 dx', \quad (1.16)$$

where x is the equivalent distance, x' the actual distance, u'_m the peak mainstream velocity and u_1 the actual mainstream velocity. Stratford also tested his method on an example with an initially favourable pressure gradient and obtained good results.

Stratford's method, though soundly based physically, fitted exactly only a small number of solutions and was questioned by Riley and Stewartson (1969), who studied a boundary layer with external velocity.

$$u_1(x) = u_0 \left[1 - (x/c) \right]^\alpha \quad (1.17)$$

in the limit as $\alpha \rightarrow 0$. Their solution (on correction of a numerical coefficient) gives the position of separation as

$$x/c = 1 - 40.8 \alpha^{3/2}. \quad (1.18)$$

They claimed that the value of $1 - x/c$ at separation is not even predicted by Stratford's method to be a multiple of $\alpha^{3/2}$. This criticism is not entirely fair, however, since their remarks are based upon Stratford's simplified formula, valid only if Δ and Γ are small, whereas Γ is infinite for their problem. Curle (1977) pointed out that the full Stratford formula (1.15) correctly gives a solution of the form (1.18) with the constant equal to 47.7, an error of 15 per cent, and set out to show that Stratford's method was essentially sound and to adjust the details to achieve good agreement with the increased number of accurate solutions now available.

Curle (1976a) first reconsidered the boundary layer developing with uniform pressure when $x < x_0$ and with dp/dx large and constant when $x > x_0$. For large values of

$$\lambda = \frac{x_0}{\rho u_0^2} \frac{dp}{dx}, \text{ he solved the problem by deriving and}$$

matching inner and outer asymptotic expansions, whereas Stratford had considered only the inner solution, his outer boundary condition being determined by physical arguments. Curle was able to obtain not only the distribution of skin friction but also the displacement and momentum thicknesses. His results justify Stratford's analysis completely, giving rigorous justification to the outer boundary condition assumed by Stratford on physical grounds, and extending the analysis from the case of infinite λ to large finite λ . Moreover he obtained very accurate numerical results which agree well with Stratford's values. In particular, as $\lambda \rightarrow \infty$,

$$\left\{ 10x \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = 0.745(14) \quad (1.19)$$

at separation, which agrees well with (1.8).

Curle (1976b) went on to reconsider Stratford's continuous incipient separation problem, again using matched asymptotic expansions and obtaining boundary-layer thicknesses as well as the pressure distribution. He was able to justify Stratford's replacement of x_0 by x in equation (1.8) and (1.9) by showing that, for non-zero values of $x - x_0$, the formula (1.9) becomes

$$\left\{ 10x_0 \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = 0.59077 \left\{ 1 - 2.00431 \left(\frac{x}{x_0} - 1 \right) + 2.99223 \left(\frac{x}{x_0} - 1 \right)^2 + \dots \right\}$$

and thus

$$\left\{ 10x \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right\}^2 C_p = 0.59077 \left\{ 1 - 0.00431 \left(\frac{x}{x_0} - 1 \right) - 0.01640 \left(\frac{x}{x_0} - 1 \right)^2 + \dots \right\}, \quad (1.20)$$

which varies with $x-x_0$ only very slowly.

Curle (1977) then produced a paper which extended Stratford's method, based essentially on seven solutions, the two solutions of Stratford reconsidered by Curle, the solution of Howarth for which a more accurate solution was subsequently given by Leigh (1955), the Riley-Stewartson solution, two numerical solutions due to Williams (1976) for compressible flows with zero heat transfer, transformed into incompressible form by the transformation of Illingworth (1949) and Stewartson (1949) (see equations (1.24) to (1.32)), and an additional solution derived in appendix A of Curle's (1977) paper for a problem in which $dp/dx = 0$ when $x < x_0$, and

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = \lambda \frac{\rho u_0^2}{x_0} \left(\frac{x}{x_0} - 1 \right) \quad (1.21)$$

when $x > x_0$ and $\lambda \rightarrow \infty$. He showed how $(10x dC_p/dx)^2 C_p$ varies at separation with Δ and Γ and thus devised a highly accurate procedure for predicting the position of boundary-layer separation. The method was designed to predict exactly the position of separation for each of the seven problems listed above and also gave extremely good results when tested on Tani's (1949) and Banks's (1967) problems.

Curle not only refined Stratford's method but also extended it: he found that when a non-dimensional form of

the skin friction T_c is plotted against z , a function of the pressure coefficient, points from the various exact solutions collapsed accurately on to a single curve, enabling the skin friction to be accurately predicted for an arbitrary problem. Moreover examination of the displacement and momentum thicknesses for his recalculation (Curle, 1976a and b) of Stratford's two problems suggested that non-dimensional forms of δ_1 and δ_2 might be expanded in series of powers of $\Delta^{\frac{1}{3}}$. In particular, he suggested that

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \delta_1 = 1.216783 + \Delta^{\frac{1}{3}} p_1(z) + \Delta^{\frac{2}{3}} p_2(z) + \Delta^{\frac{4}{3}} \log \Delta p_{4L}(z) + \dots, \quad (1.22)$$

and that

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \delta_2 = 0.469600 + 0.232246 [F(X)]^{\frac{1}{3}} z \Delta^{\frac{2}{3}} + \dots, \quad (1.23)$$

where p_1 , p_2 , p_{4L} and $F(X)$ are defined in his paper. He showed that, even in the cases (Williams, 1976) for which Δ is not at all small, the later (omitted) terms in the expansions make only modest contributions, and proposed formulae consisting of the above terms plus correction terms chosen to give good agreement with the exact solutions. The accuracy achieved is most impressive: T_c , taking values between 0 and 1, is predicted to within ± 0.0057 , δ_1 to within 0.9%, and δ_2 to within 0.6%. In the case of sharp pressure gradient problems the errors would be much less.

While approximate methods for computing incompressible boundary layers have been developed, approximate methods

for compressible boundary layers have been produced too. In solving the compressible boundary-layer equations one major simplification is provided by the Illingworth (1949) - Stewartson (1949) transformation, which is used in many approximate methods and throughout this thesis. The basic equations of compressible boundary-layer flow are (Curle and Davies, 1971, p. 275) in standard notation :

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (\rho u) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (\rho v) &= 0 \\ \rho u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \rho v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} &= - \frac{dp}{dx} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\mu \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right), \\ \text{and } \rho u \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (c_p T) + \rho v \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (c_p T) &= u \frac{dp}{dx} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(k \frac{\partial T}{\partial y} \right) + \mu \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)^2 \end{aligned} \right\} (1.24)$$

The assumption is made that the ratio of the viscosity μ to the absolute temperature T is a function of x alone, so that

$$\frac{\mu}{\mu_0} = C(x) \frac{T}{T_0}, \quad (1.25)$$

where suffix zero refers to values outside the boundary layer at $x = 0$, and the variables are changed so that

$$\left. \begin{aligned} X &= \int_0^x C(x) \left(\frac{a_1}{a_0} \right)^{(3\gamma - 1)/(\gamma - 1)} dx, \\ \text{and } Y &= \frac{a_1}{a_0} \int_0^y \frac{\rho}{\rho_0} dy. \end{aligned} \right\} (1.26)$$

On defining ψ , U , and V such that

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \rho u &= \rho_0 \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}, \quad \rho v = - \rho_0 \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}, \\ U &= \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial Y}, \quad V = - \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial X}, \end{aligned} \right\} (1.27)$$

the equations of motion (1.24) reduce to

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{\partial U}{\partial X} + \frac{\partial V}{\partial Y} &= 0, \\ U \frac{\partial U}{\partial X} + V \frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} &= U_1 \frac{dU_1}{dx} (1+S) + \nu_0 \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial Y^2}, \\ \text{and} \\ U \frac{\partial S}{\partial X} + V \frac{\partial S}{\partial Y} &= \frac{\nu_0}{\sigma} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial Y^2} - \nu_0 \frac{(1-\sigma)}{\sigma} \beta \left\{ 1 - \beta + \beta (U_1/u_0)^2 \right\}^{-1} \\ &\quad \frac{\partial^2}{\partial Y^2} \left(\frac{U^2}{u_0^2} \right), \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (1.28)$$

where

$$\beta = \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_0^2 \left(1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_0^2 \right)^{-1}, \quad (1.29)$$

M_0 is the upstream Mach number and S is related to the temperature by

$$S \left(1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \right) = \frac{T}{T_1} - \frac{\gamma-1}{2a_1^2} (u_1^2 - u^2) \quad (1.30)$$

The boundary conditions on the equations are

$$\left. \begin{aligned} U = V = 0, \quad S = S_w \quad \text{when } Y = 0 \\ U \rightarrow U_1, \quad S \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{when } Y \rightarrow \infty, \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (1.31)$$

where

$$\left. \begin{aligned} S_w &= \frac{T_w}{T_s} - 1 \\ \text{and } T_s &= T_1 \left\{ 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \right\} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (1.32)$$

is the stagnation temperature.

In the case where $\sigma = 1$ Cohen and Reshotko both found similar solutions to these equations (1956a) and used them as the basis for an approximate method of calculating the

development of compressible boundary layers (1956b). To do this they introduced boundary-layer thicknesses defined by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \delta_1^* &= \int_0^{\infty} \left(1 + s - \frac{U}{U_1}\right) dY, \\ \delta_2^* &= \int_0^{\infty} \frac{U}{U_1} \left(1 - \frac{U}{U_1}\right) dY, \\ \text{and} \\ \delta_4^* &= \int_0^{\infty} s \frac{U}{U_1} dY. \end{aligned} \right\} (1.33)$$

These appear in the momentum integral and thermal-energy integral equations:

$$\frac{d\delta_2^*}{dX} + \frac{\delta_1^* + 2\delta_2^*}{U_1} \frac{dU_1}{dX} = \frac{\nu_0}{U_1^2} \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y}\right)_w, \quad (1.34)$$

and

$$\frac{d\delta_4^*}{dX} + \frac{1}{U_1} \frac{dU_1}{dX} \delta_4^* = -\frac{\nu_0}{U_1} \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial Y}\right)_w. \quad (1.35)$$

Following Thwaites, Cohen and Reshotko introduced non-dimensional parameters

$$\left. \begin{aligned} l &= \frac{\delta_2^*}{U_1} \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y}\right)_w, \\ \lambda_c &= -\frac{\delta_2^{*2}}{(1+S_w)U_1} \left(\frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial Y^2}\right)_w = \frac{\delta_2^{*2}}{\nu_0} \frac{dU_1}{dX}, \\ r_c &= \frac{\delta_2^{*3}}{U_1} \left(\frac{\partial^3 U}{\partial Y^3}\right)_w = -\lambda_c \delta_2^* \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial Y}\right)_w, \\ \text{and} \\ H^* &= \delta_1^*/\delta_2^*. \end{aligned} \right\} (1.36)$$

On substituting into (1.34) it is found that

$$\frac{U_1}{\nu_0} \frac{d}{dx} (\delta_2^{*2}) = 2 \{ 1 - \lambda_c (H^* + 2) \} = L. \quad (1.37)$$

The assumption is then made that 1 , r_c , H^* and L are functions of λ_c and S_w alone. This means that it is not possible to satisfy both (1.34) and (1.35). Cohen and Reshotko focused their attention primarily on the velocity rather than the thermal characteristics and satisfied (1.34) rather than (1.35). The assumed relationships $L(\lambda_c, S_w)$ are determined from the similar solutions and (1.37) becomes an ordinary differential equation for $\delta_2^*(x)$. After solving this equation, the other boundary-layer characteristics follow immediately. Curle and Davies (1971, p. 279) point out that examination of Cohen and Reshotko's results suggests that

$$L \approx 0.45 - (6 + 3S_w) \lambda_c, \quad (1.38)$$

so that (1.37) integrates to give

$$\delta_2^{*2} = 0.45 \nu_0 U_1^{-1} - (6 + 3S_w) \int_0^x U_1^{-1} (5 + 3S_w) dx. \quad (1.39)$$

This method was refined by Monaghan (1960). One obvious defect of the Cohen and Reshotko method is that no attempt is made to satisfy the thermal-energy integral equation, so that the method is unlikely to be of any great accuracy in predicting heat-transfer rates. On the other hand it does involve solution of the momentum integral equation and is therefore more likely to give good predictions of the velocity profile. One possibility is to use Cohen and

Reshotko's method to determine the velocity profile and then feed that velocity profile into Curle's method to determine the heat transfer (Curle, 1962, and Curle and Davies, 1971, p. 282).

There are several other approximate methods of calculating compressible boundary layers in use, one of the most theoretically acceptable of which is due to Poots (1960), which is an extension of a method due to Tani (1954) for calculating incompressible boundary layers. Poots began by taking (1.34), (1.35) and the kinetic-energy integral equation

$$U_1 \frac{d\delta_3^*}{dX} + 2 \frac{dU_1}{dX} (3\delta_3^* + 2\delta_4^*) = \frac{2\nu_0}{U_1} \int_0^{\infty} \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)^2 dY, \quad (1.40)$$

where

$$\delta_3^* = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{U}{U_1} \left(1 - \frac{U^2}{U_1^2} \right) dY \quad (1.41)$$

and other quantities are defined earlier.

The approximation was then made that U/U_1 and S may be expressed as quartics in Y/δ^* , the coefficients being chosen to satisfy the conditions

$$\left. \begin{aligned} U = 0, S = S_w, \text{ when } Y = 0, \\ \frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} = \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial Y^2} = S = \frac{\partial S}{\partial Y} = \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial Y^2} = 0, \frac{U}{U_1} = 1, \text{ when } Y = \delta^*. \end{aligned} \right\} (1.42)$$

This yielded

$$\left. \begin{aligned} U/U_1 &= a\eta^* (1-\eta^*)^3 + \eta^{*2} (6-8\eta^*+3\eta^{*2}), \\ \text{and } S &= S_w (1-\eta^*)^3 (1+3\eta^*) + b\eta^* (1-\eta^*)^3, \\ \text{where } \eta^* &= Y/\delta^*. \end{aligned} \right\} (1.43)$$

Upon substituting into (1.33) and (1.41), taking the upper limit of integration as δ^* , and then into the three equations (1.34), (1.35) and (1.40), three simultaneous ordinary differential equations for δ^* , a and b were obtained.

This method thus provides simultaneously solutions for skin friction, heat transfer, and indeed any desired boundary-layer property. It does, however, require the solution of three simultaneous ordinary differential equations and is unlikely to be very accurate if there is a sharp adverse pressure gradient. It still does not meet the need to find a method which will be physically sound, simple to use and reasonably accurate even in the case of a sharp adverse pressure gradient.

1.3. Aims of this thesis

In this opening chapter we have given a brief review of some of the approximate methods which have been and are being used to calculate both incompressible and compressible boundary layers together with the history of the particular type of method which was originally devised by Stratford, was developed by Curle and is generalized to compressible flow in this thesis.

In the second and third chapters of this thesis two new solutions of the compressible boundary-layer equations are derived both for flows where there is a sharp adverse pressure gradient. The second chapter considers a compressible boundary layer on a semi-infinite flat plate with uniform pressure when $X < X_0$ and with the pressure

for $X > X_0$ being so chosen that the boundary layer is just on the point of separation for all $X > X_0$. The third chapter considers a compressible boundary layer on a finite flat plate where the transformed external velocity U_1 is chosen such that

$$U_1(X) = u_0(-X/L)^\epsilon,$$

where $0 < \epsilon \ll 1$,

$$L = \int_{-1}^0 C(x) \left(\frac{a_1}{a_0} \right)^{\frac{3\gamma-1}{\gamma-1}} dx,$$

l is the physical length of the plate and x and X represent physical and transformed distances measured downstream from the trailing edge. In both these problems the Prandtl number, σ , is taken to be of order unity and detailed results are presented for $\sigma = 1$ and 0.72 . The fourth chapter both derives and presents the approximate method for computing compressible boundary layers and the fifth chapter presents our conclusions.

Throughout the thesis techniques of series analysis are used to good effect. This led us to look at another boundary-layer problem in which these techniques could be used, a problem in which two parallel infinite disks are rotating with the same constant angular velocity about a common axis in incompressible fluid, the appropriate Reynolds number being very large, until at a certain time the angular velocity of one of the disks is suddenly reversed. This problem, originally studied by Bodonyi and Stewartson (1977), is examined in the appendix to the thesis.

2. DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPRESSIBLE LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER UNDER CONDITIONS OF CONTINUOUS INCIPIENT SEPARATION

2.1. Introduction

The problem considered in this chapter is that of a compressible laminar boundary layer with uniform pressure when the distance x along the wall satisfies $x < x_0$ and with the pressure when $x > x_0$ being so chosen that the boundary layer is just on the point of separation for all $x > x_0$. This problem is thus a generalization to compressible flow of the problem studied first by Stratford (1954) and later by Curle (1976b). This problem was proposed as part of the C.A.S.E. award project and is of crucial importance for the construction of the approximate method in chapter 4.

It is assumed that the ratio of the viscosity μ to the absolute temperature T is a function of x alone, so that

$$\mu = C(x) \mu_0 \frac{T}{T_0}, \quad (2.1)$$

where suffix zero refers to values outside the boundary layer at $x = 0$. The theory holds for all Prandtl numbers σ of order unity; detailed numerical calculations are presented for $\sigma = 1$ and $\sigma = 0.72$ (appropriate to air).

The transformation of Illingworth (1949) and Stewartson (1949) partially reduces the equations to incompressible form and yields (equation (1.28))

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0, \quad (2.2)$$

$$u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = u_1 \frac{du_1}{dx} (1+S) + \nu_0 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2}, \quad (2.3)$$

$$u \frac{\partial S}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial S}{\partial y} = \frac{\nu_0}{\sigma} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial y^2} - \frac{\nu_0 (1 - \sigma)}{\sigma} \beta \left\{ 1 - \beta + \beta (u_1/u_0)^2 \right\}^{-1} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} \left(\frac{u^2}{u_0^2} \right), \quad (2.4)$$

where

$$\beta = \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_0^2 \left\{ 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_0^2 \right\}^{-1}, \quad (2.5)$$

M_0 is the upstream Mach number and S is related to the temperature by

$$S \left\{ 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \right\} = \frac{T}{T_1} - 1 - \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \left\{ 1 - \frac{u^2}{u_1^2} \right\}. \quad (2.6)$$

Except in (2.1) where x is measured in the physical plane, x , y , u and v represent distances and velocities in the transformed plane.

It is clear that $S \rightarrow 0$ at the edge of the boundary layer.

The value of S when $y=0$ is

$$S_w = \frac{T_w}{T_s} - 1,$$

where $T_s = T_1 \left\{ 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \right\}$

is the stagnation temperature.

If $\sigma = 1$, the solution is found to depend only on S_w . If $\sigma \neq 1$, the solution depends also on β , i.e. upon the Mach number M_0 .

When $x < x_0$ the pressure gradient is zero, u_1 takes the constant value u_0 , and the solution of (2.2) - (2.4) was given by Blasius (1908) and E. Pohlhausen (1921).

Downstream of $x = x_0$, it is assumed following Stratford (1954) and Curle (1976b) that the pressure distribution for continuous incipient separation is

$$\frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{u_1^2}{u_0^2} \right) = K_2 \xi^2 + K_3 \xi^3 + K_4 \xi^4 + K_5 \xi^5 + \dots, \quad (2.8)$$

$$\text{where } \xi = \left(\frac{x}{x_0} - 1 \right)^{1/3}. \quad (2.9)$$

The flow reacts to the sharp pressure rise primarily within a thin inner sublayer; so inner and outer asymptotic expansions are obtained for S and for a stream function ψ , and matched.

It may be anticipated that as ξ increases, and the inner sub-layer becomes thicker, the velocity profile will ultimately tend to that given by the zero skin-friction solution derived by Cohen and Reshotko (1956a), if $\sigma = 1$, and derived in section 2.6, if $\sigma \neq 1$.

2.2. The Outer Solution

When $x < x_0$, $u_1(x)$ takes the constant value u_0 , and equations (2.2)-(2.4) are satisfied by the Blasius-Pohlhausen solution. Thus, introducing a stream function ψ , such that $u = \psi_y$ and $v = -\psi_x$, we write

$$\psi = (2u_0\nu_0x)^{1/2} f_0(\eta), \quad S = S_0(\eta),$$

where

$$\eta = \left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0x} \right)^{1/2} y.$$

It follows (Blasius, 1908) that

$$f_0'''' + f_0 f_0'' = 0,$$

where $f_0(0) = f_0'(0) = 0$, $f_0'(\eta) \rightarrow 1$ as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$,
and (E. Pohlhausen (1921)) that

$$S_0'' + \sigma f_0 S_0' = 2\beta(1-\sigma) \{ f_0' f_0''' + (f_0'')^2 \},$$

where $S_0(0) = S_w$, $S_0(\eta) \rightarrow 0$, as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$.

The relevant properties of $f_0(\eta)$, $S_0(\eta)$ are well known.

Where the pressure gradient is discontinuous at $x = x_0$, the boundary layer approximation fails, but equations (2.2)-(2.4) hold when $x > x_0$. The outer solution is a perturbation of the Blasius-Pohlhausen solution; so write

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \psi &= (2u_0\nu_0x)^{1/2} F(\xi, \eta), \\ S &= S(\xi, \eta). \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (2.10)$$

Substituting into (2.2)-(2.4), using (2.8), gives

$$\xi^2 (F_{\eta\eta\eta} + FF_{\eta\eta}) = \frac{2}{3} (1+\xi^3) (F_{\eta} F_{\xi\eta} - F_{\xi} F_{\eta\eta}) + \frac{2}{3} (1+S) (1+\xi^3) \frac{dK}{d\xi} \quad (2.11)$$

$$\text{and } \xi^2 (S_{\eta\eta} + \sigma FS_{\eta}) = \frac{2}{3} \sigma (1+\xi^3) (F_{\eta} S_{\xi} - F_{\xi} S_{\eta}) + 2\beta(1-\sigma)$$

$$\xi^2 (F_{\eta} F_{\eta\eta\eta} + F_{\eta\eta}^2) (1 - 2\beta K(\xi))^{-1}, \quad (2.12)$$

$$\text{where } K(\xi) = K_2 \xi^2 + K_3 \xi^3 + K_4 \xi^4 + K_5 \xi^5 + \dots \quad (2.13)$$

A solution is sought in the form

$$\begin{aligned} F(\xi, \eta) &= f_0(\eta) + \xi f_1(\eta) + \xi^2 \log \xi f_{2L}(\eta) + \xi^2 f_2(\eta) + \xi^3 \log \xi \\ & f_{3L}(\eta) + \xi^3 f_3(\eta) + \xi^4 (\log \xi)^2 f_{4LL}(\eta) + \xi^4 \log \xi f_{4L}(\eta) + \\ & \xi^4 f_4(\eta) + \xi^5 (\log \xi)^2 f_{5LL}(\eta) + \xi^5 \log \xi f_{5L}(\eta) + \xi^5 f_5(\eta) + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (2.14)$$

$$S(\xi, \eta) = S_0(\eta) + \xi S_1(\eta) + \xi^2 \log \xi S_{2L}(\eta) + \xi^2 S_2(\eta)$$

$$+ \xi^3 \log \xi S_{3L}(\eta) + \xi^3 S_3(\eta) + \xi^4 (\log \xi)^2 S_{4LL}(\eta) + \xi^4 \log \xi S_{4L}(\eta) + \xi^4 S_4(\eta) + \dots \quad (2.15)$$

The equations for f_1, S_1, f_{2L}, S_{2L} , etc., are

$$f_0' f_1' - f_0'' f_1 = 0, \quad (2.16)$$

$$f_0' S_1 = f_1 S_0', \quad (2.17)$$

$$f_0' f_{2L}' - f_0'' f_{2L} = 0, \quad (2.18)$$

$$f_0' f_2' - f_0'' f_2 = -K_2(1+S_0) + \frac{1}{2}(f_1 f_1'' - f_1'^2 + f_{2L} f_0'' - f_{2L}' f_0'), \quad (2.19)$$

$$f_0' S_{2L} = f_{2L} S_0', \quad (2.20)$$

$$f_0' S_2 = f_2 S_0' + \frac{1}{2}(f_1 S_1' - f_1' S_1 + f_{2L} S_0' - f_0' S_{2L}), \quad (2.21)$$

$$f_0' f_{3L}' - f_0'' f_{3L} = \frac{2}{3}(f_1'' f_{2L} - f_1' f_{2L}') + \frac{1}{3}(f_1 f_{2L}'' - f_1' f_{2L}'), \quad (2.22)$$

$$f_0' f_3' - f_0'' f_3 = -K_3(1+S_0) - \frac{2}{3} K_2 S_1 + \frac{2}{3}(f_1'' f_2 - f_1' f_2') + \frac{1}{3}(f_2'' f_1 - f_2' f_1' + f_1'' f_{2L} - f_1' f_{2L}' + f_0'' f_{3L} - f_0' f_{3L}') + \frac{1}{2}(f_0''' + f_0' f_0''), \quad (2.23)$$

$$f_0' S_{3L} = f_{3L} S_0' + \frac{2}{3}(f_{2L} S_1' - S_{2L} f_1') + \frac{1}{3}(f_1 S_{2L}' - S_1 f_{2L}'), \quad (2.24)$$

$$f_0' S_3 = f_3 S_0' + \frac{2}{3}(f_2 S_1' - f_1' S_2) + \frac{1}{3}(f_1 S_2' - f_2' S_1)$$

$$+ f_{2L} S_1' - f_1' S_{2L} + f_{3L} S_0' - f_0' S_{3L}) + \frac{1}{2\sigma} (S_0'' + \sigma f_0 S_0' - 2\beta(1-\sigma)(f_0' f_0''' + (f_0'')^2)), \quad (2.25)$$

$$f_0' f_{4LL}' - f_0'' f_{4LL} = \frac{1}{2} (f_{2L} f_{2L}'' - f_{2L}'^2), \quad (2.26)$$

$$f_0' f_{4L}' - f_0'' f_{4L} = -\frac{1}{2} K_2 S_{2L} + \frac{3}{4} (f_1'' f_{3L} - f_1' f_{3L}') + \frac{1}{2} (f_0'' f_{4LL} - f_0' f_{4LL}' + f_{2L}'' f_2 - f_{2L}' f_2' + f_2'' f_{2L} - f_2' f_{2L}') + \frac{1}{4} (f_{2L}'' f_{2L} - f_{2L}'^2 + f_{3L}'' f_1 - f_{3L}' f_1'), \quad (2.27)$$

$$f_0' f_4' - f_0'' f_4 = -K_4 (1+S_0) - \frac{3}{4} K_3 S_1 - \frac{1}{2} K_2 S_2 + \frac{3}{4} (f_1'' f_3 - f_1' f_3') + \frac{1}{2} (f_2'' f_2 - f_2'^2) + \frac{1}{4} (f_0'' f_{4L} - f_0' f_{4L}' + f_1'' f_{3L} - f_1' f_{3L}') + f_2'' f_{2L} - f_2' f_{2L}' + f_3'' f_1 - f_3' f_1' + f_0'' f_1 - f_0' f_1' + \frac{3}{8} (f_1'''' + f_0 f_1'' + f_0'' f_1), \quad (2.28)$$

$$f_0' S_{4LL} = f_{4LL} S_0' + \frac{1}{2} (f_{2L} S_{2L}' - f_{2L}' S_{2L}), \quad (2.29)$$

$$f_0' S_{4L} = f_{4L} S_0' + \frac{3}{4} (f_{3L} S_1' - f_1' S_{3L}) + \frac{1}{2} (f_2 S_{2L}' - f_{2L}' S_2 + f_{2L} S_2' - f_2' S_{2L} + f_{4LL} S_0' - f_0' S_{4LL}) + \frac{1}{4} (f_{2L} S_{2L}' - f_{2L}' S_{2L} + f_1 S_{3L}' - f_{3L}' S_1), \quad (2.30)$$

$$f_0' S_4 = f_4 S_0' + \frac{3}{4} (f_3 S_1' - f_1' S_3) + \frac{1}{2} (f_2 S_2' - f_2' S_2) + \frac{1}{4} (f_1 S_3' - f_3' S_1 + f_{2L} S_2' - f_{2L}' S_{2L} + f_{3L} S_1' - f_1' S_{3L} + f_{4L} S_0' - f_0' S_{4L} + f_1 S_0' - f_0' S_1) + \frac{3}{8\sigma} (S_1'' + \sigma (f_0 S_1' + f_1 S_0')) - 2\beta(1-\sigma)(f_0' f_1'''' + f_1' f_0'''' + 2f_0'' f_1'''), \quad (2.31)$$

$$f_0' f_{5LL}' - f_0'' f_{5LL} = \frac{4}{5} (f_1'' f_{4LL} - f_1' f_{4LL}') + \frac{3}{5} (f_{2L}'' f_{3L} - f_{2L}' f_{3L}') + \frac{2}{5} (f_{3L}'' f_{2L} - f_{3L}' f_{2L}') + \frac{1}{5} (f_{4LL}'' f_1$$

$$- f_{4LL}' f_1'), \quad (2.32)$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_0' f_{5L}' - f_0'' f_{5L} &= -\frac{3}{5} K_3 S_{2L} - \frac{2}{5} K_2 S_{3L} + \frac{4}{5} (f_1'' f_{4L} - f_1' f_{4L}') \\ &+ \frac{3}{5} (f_{2L}'' f_3 - f_{2L}' f_3'' + f_2'' f_{3L} - f_2' f_{3L}') + \frac{2}{5} (f_0'' f_{5LL} \\ &- f_0' f_{5LL}' + f_1'' f_{4LL} - f_1' f_{4LL}') + f_{3L}'' f_2 - f_{3L}' f_2' + f_3'' f_{2L} \\ &- f_3' f_{2L}' + f_0'' f_{2L} - f_0' f_{2L}') + \frac{1}{5} (f_{2L}'' f_{3L} - f_{2L}' f_{3L}') \\ &+ f_{3L}'' f_{2L} - f_{3L}' f_{2L}' + f_{4L}'' f_1 - f_{4L}' f_1') + \frac{3}{10} (f_{2L}''') \\ &+ f_0 f_{2L}'' + f_0'' f_{2L}), \quad (2.33) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_0' f_5' - f_0'' f_5 &= -K_5 (1+S_0) - \frac{4}{5} K_4 S_1 - \frac{3}{5} K_3 S_2 - \frac{2}{5} K_2 S_3 \\ &- \frac{2}{5} K_2 (1+S_0) + \frac{4}{5} (f_1'' f_4 - f_1' f_4') + \frac{3}{5} (f_2'' f_3 - f_2' f_3') \\ &+ \frac{2}{5} (f_3'' f_2 - f_3' f_2' + f_0'' f_2 - f_0' f_2') + \frac{1}{5} (f_0'' f_{5L} - f_0' f_{5L}') \\ &+ f_1'' f_{4L} - f_1' f_{4L}' + f_2'' f_{3L} - f_2' f_{3L}' + f_3'' f_{2L} - f_3' f_{2L}' \\ &+ f_4'' f_1 - f_4' f_1' + f_0'' f_{2L} - f_0' f_{2L}' + f_1 f_1'' - f_1'^2) \\ &+ \frac{3}{10} (f_2''') + f_0 f_2'' + f_1 f_1'' + f_2 f_0''). \quad (2.34) \end{aligned}$$

The boundary conditions as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$ are readily determined from (2.7) and (2.8), and are

$$\begin{aligned} f_1' &\rightarrow 0, S_1 \rightarrow 0, f_{2L}' \rightarrow 0, f_2' \rightarrow -K_2, S_{2L} \rightarrow 0, \\ S_2 &\rightarrow 0, f_{3L}' \rightarrow 0, f_3' \rightarrow -K_3, S_{3L} \rightarrow 0, S_3 \rightarrow 0, f_{4LL}' \rightarrow 0, \\ f_{4L}' &\rightarrow 0, f_4' \rightarrow -K_4 - \frac{1}{2} K_2^2, S_{4LL} \rightarrow 0, S_{4L} \rightarrow 0, S_4 \rightarrow 0, \\ f_{5LL}' &\rightarrow 0, f_{5L}' \rightarrow 0, f_5' \rightarrow -K_5 - K_2 K_3. \quad (2.35) \end{aligned}$$

Equations (2.16) to (2.34) may be solved in turn:

$$f_1 = a_1 f_0', \quad (2.36)$$

$$s_1 = a_1 s_0', \quad (2.37)$$

$$f_{2L} = a_{2L} f_0', \quad (2.38)$$

$$f_2 = a_2 f_0' + 1/2 a_1^2 f_0'' - K_2 \phi_1, \quad (2.39)$$

$$s_{2L} = a_{2L} s_0', \quad (2.40)$$

$$s_2 = 1/2 a_1^2 s_0'' + a_2 s_0'' - K_2 \frac{\phi_1 s_0'}{f_0'}, \quad (2.41)$$

$$f_{3L} = a_{3L} f_0' + a_1 a_{2L} f_0'', \quad (2.42)$$

$$f_3 = a_3 f_0' + a_1 a_2 f_0'' + 1/6 a_1^3 f_0''' - a_1 K_2 \phi_1' - K_3 \phi_1, \quad (2.43)$$

$$s_{3L} = a_{3L} s_0' + a_1 a_{2L} s_0'', \quad (2.44)$$

$$s_3 = a_3 s_0' + a_1 a_2 s_0'' + 1/6 a_1^3 s_0''' - a_1 K_2 \left(\frac{\phi_1 s_0'}{f_0'} \right)' - K_3 \frac{\phi_1 s_0'}{f_0'}, \quad (2.45)$$

$$f_{4LL} = a_{4LL} f_0' + 1/2 a_{2L}^2 f_0'', \quad (2.46)$$

$$f_{4L} = a_{4L} f_0' + (a_1 a_{3L} + a_2 a_{2L}) f_0'' + 1/2 a_1^2 a_{2L} f_0''' - a_{2L} K_2 \phi_1', \quad (2.47)$$

$$f_4 = a_4 f_0' + (a_1 a_3 + 1/2 a_2^2) f_0'' + 1/2 a_1^2 a_2 f_0''' + 1/24 a_1^4 f_0^{IV} - 1/2 a_1^2 K_2 \phi_1'' - (a_2 K_2 + a_1 K_3) \phi_1' - K_4 \phi_1 + 1/2 K_2^2 \phi_2, \quad (2.48)$$

$$s_{4LL} = a_{4LL} s_0' + 1/2 a_{2L}^2 s_0'', \quad (2.49)$$

$$S_{4L} = a_{4L}S_0' + (a_1a_{3L} + a_2a_{2L})S_0'' + 1/2a_1^2a_{2L}S_0''' - a_{2L}K_2 \left(\frac{\phi_1 S_0'}{f_0'} \right)', \quad (2.50)$$

$$S_4 = a_4S_0' + (a_1a_3 + 1/2a_2^2)S_0'' + 1/2a_1^2a_2S_0''' + 1/24a_1^4S_0^{IV} - 1/2a_1^2K_2 \left(\frac{\phi_1 S_0'}{f_0'} \right)'' - (a_2K_2 + a_1K_3) \left(\frac{\phi_1 S_0'}{f_0'} \right)' - K_4 \frac{\phi_1 S_0'}{f_0'} + 1/2K_2^2 \left\{ \frac{\phi_2 S_0'}{f_0'} + \frac{\phi_1}{f_0'} \left(\frac{\phi_1 S_0'}{f_0'} \right)' - \frac{\phi_1'}{f_0'} \frac{\phi_1 S_0'}{f_0'} \right\}, \quad (2.51)$$

$$f_{5LL} = a_{5LL}f_0' + (a_1a_{4LL} + a_{2L}a_{3L})f_0'' + 1/2a_1a_{2L}^2f_0''', \quad (2.52)$$

$$f_{5L} = a_{5L}f_0' + (a_3a_{2L} + a_2a_{3L} + a_1a_{4L})f_0'' + a_1(a_2a_{2L} + 1/2a_1a_{3L})f_0''' + 1/6a_1^3a_{2L}f_0^{IV} - (K_2a_{3L} + a_{2L}K_3)\phi_1' - a_1a_{2L}K_2\phi_1'', \quad (2.53)$$

$$f_5 = a_5f_0' + (a_1a_4 + a_2a_3)f_0'' + 1/2a_1(a_1a_3 + a_2^2)f_0''' + 1/6a_1^3a_2f_0^{IV} + 1/120a_1^5f_0^V - K_5\phi_1 - (a_1K_4 + a_2K_3 + a_3K_2)\phi_1' - a_1(a_2K_2 + 1/2a_1K_3)\phi_1'' - 1/6K_2a_1^3\phi_1''' + 1/2a_1K_2^2\phi_2' + K_2K_3\phi_2 - 3/10K_2\phi_3, \quad (2.54)$$

where $a_1, a_{2L}, a_2, a_{3L}, a_3, a_{4LL}, a_{4L}, a_4, a_{5LL}, a_{5L}$, and a_5 are arbitrary constants and ϕ_1, ϕ_2 , and ϕ_3 are the solutions of the following equations:

$$f_0'\phi_1' - f_0''\phi_1 = 1 + S_0, \quad (2.55)$$

$$f_0'\phi_2' - f_0''\phi_2 = \frac{\phi_1 S_0'}{f_0'} + \phi_1\phi_1'' - \phi_1'^2, \quad (2.56)$$

$$f_0' \phi_3' - f_0'' \phi_3 = \phi_1''' + f_0' \phi_1'' + f_0'' \phi_1, \quad (2.57)$$

where in each case the solution of the equation for which the coefficient of η in the series expansion for small η is zero is chosen.

It is easily shown that, for small η ,

$$\begin{aligned} \phi_1(1+S_w)^{-1} &= (-\alpha^{-1} + 1/12\eta^3 + O(\eta^6)) + B_1(\alpha^{-1}\eta \log \eta \\ &+ O(\eta^4 \log \eta)) + B_2(1-\sigma)(\alpha\eta^2 + O(\eta^5)), \end{aligned} \quad (2.58)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi_2(1+S_w)^{-2} &= (-1/2\alpha^{-2}\eta \log \eta + O(\eta^4)) + B_1(\alpha^{-3}\eta^{-1} + O(\eta^2 \log \eta)) \\ &+ B_2(1-\sigma)(4\alpha^{-1} + O(\eta^3)) + B_1^2(\alpha^{-3}((\log \eta)^2 + 2\log \eta + 3) \\ &+ O(\eta^3(\log \eta)^2)) + B_1 B_2(1-\sigma)(-2\alpha^{-1}\eta \log \eta + O(\eta^4 \log \eta)) \\ &+ B_2^2(1-\sigma)^2(O(\eta^2)), \end{aligned} \quad (2.59)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi_3(1+S_w)^{-1} &= (1/2\alpha^{-1} + O(\eta^3)) + B_1(1/3\alpha^{-2}\eta^{-2} + O(\eta \log \eta)) \\ &+ B_2(1-\sigma)(O(\eta^2)), \end{aligned} \quad (2.60)$$

where $\alpha = f_0''(0) = 0.4696000$, $\theta = S_0'(0)$, $B_1 = \theta(1+S_w)^{-1}$,

and $B_2 = \beta(1+S_w)^{-1}$.

If $\sigma = 1$, $S_0'(0) = -\alpha S_w$.

If $\sigma \neq 1$, $S_0'(0)$ must be determined numerically: if

$$\sigma = 0.72, \theta = -0.4180913 S_w - 0.0636704\beta.$$

The arbitrary constants are derived from the matching with the inner profile, whose scale is determined by writing

$$z = \xi^{-1}\eta.$$

The outer boundary conditions on the inner solution are obtained by expanding the outer solution for small values of η and rewriting in terms of z :

$$\begin{aligned}
F \sim & \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \alpha (z+a_1)^2 + \alpha^{-1} K_2 (1+S_w) + \dots \right\} \xi^2 + \left\{ \alpha (a_{2L} - K_2 \alpha^{-2} \theta) \right. \\
& (z+a_1) + \dots \left. \right\} \xi^3 \log \xi + \left\{ -K_2 \theta \alpha^{-1} (z+a_1) \log(z+a_1) + \alpha a_2 (z+a_1) \right. \\
& + \alpha^{-1} K_3 (1+S_w) + \frac{1}{2} \alpha^{-3} K_2^2 (1+S_w) \theta (z+a_1)^{-1} - \frac{1}{10} \alpha^{-2} K_2 \theta (z+a_1)^{-2} \\
& + \dots \left. \right\} \xi^3 + \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \alpha (a_{2L} - K_2 \alpha^{-2} \theta)^2 + \dots \right\} \xi^4 (\log \xi)^2 + \left\{ \alpha (a_{3L} \right. \\
& - K_3 \alpha^{-2} \theta) (z+a_1) - \alpha^{-1} K_2 \theta (a_{2L} - K_2 \alpha^{-2} \theta) (\log(z+a_1) + 1) \\
& - \alpha a_2 (a_{2L} - K_2 \alpha^{-2} \theta) + \dots \left. \right\} \xi^4 \log \xi + \left\{ -K_2 \beta (1-\sigma) \alpha (z+a_1)^2 \right. \\
& - \alpha^{-1} K_3 \theta (z+a_1) \log(z+a_1) + \alpha a_3 (z+a_1) + \frac{1}{2} K_2^2 \alpha^{-3} \theta^2 ((\log(z+a_1))^2 \\
& + 2 \log(z+a_1) + 3) - \alpha^{-1} a_2 K_2 \theta (\log(z+a_1) + 1) + \frac{1}{2} a_2^2 \alpha + \alpha^{-1} \\
& K_4 (1+S_w) + 2 \alpha^{-1} K_2^2 (1+S_w) \beta (1-\sigma) + \alpha^{-3} K_2 K_3 (1+S_w) \theta (z+a_1)^{-1} \\
& + \dots \left. \right\} \xi^4 + \left\{ a_{4LL} \alpha (z+a_1) + \alpha (a_{2L} - K_2 \alpha^{-2} \theta) (a_{3L} - K_3 \alpha^{-2} \theta) + \dots \right\} \xi^5 \\
& (\log \xi)^2 + \left\{ \alpha (a_{4L} - \frac{1}{4} \alpha^{-3} K_2^2 (1+S_w)^2 - \alpha^{-2} K_4 \theta - \alpha^{-2} K_2 \beta (1-\sigma) \right. \\
& (K_2 \theta + 2 \alpha^2 a_{2L})) (z+a_1) - \theta \alpha^{-1} (K_2 (a_{3L} - K_3 \alpha^{-2} \theta) + K_3 (a_{2L} \\
& - K_2 \alpha^{-2} \theta)) (\log(z+a_1) + 1) + \alpha (a_2 (a_{3L} - K_3 \alpha^{-2} \theta) + a_3 (a_{2L} \\
& - K_2 \alpha^{-2} \theta)) + \dots \left. \right\} \xi^5 \log \xi + \left\{ -\frac{1}{5!} \alpha^2 (z+a_1)^5 - \frac{1}{12} K_2 (1+S_w) \right. \\
& (z+a_1)^3 - \alpha K_3 \beta (1-\sigma) (z+a_1)^2 - (\alpha^{-1} K_4 \theta + \alpha^{-1} K_2^2 \theta \beta (1-\sigma))
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + 1/4 \alpha^{-2} K_2^2 (1+S_w)^2 (z+a_1) \log(z+a_1) + (a_4 \alpha - 2 \alpha a_2 K_2 \\
& \beta(1-\sigma)) (z+a_1) + \alpha^{-3} K_2 K_3 \theta^2 ((\log(z+a_1))^2 + 2 \log(z+a_1) \\
& + 3) - \alpha^{-1} \theta (a_2 K_3 + a_3 K_2) (\log(z+a_1) + 1) + a_2 a_3 \alpha + 4 \alpha^{-1} K_2 K_3 \\
& (1+S_w) \beta(1-\sigma) + \alpha^{-1} K_5 (1+S_w) = \frac{3}{20} \alpha^{-1} K_2 (1+S_w) + \dots \} \xi^5 \\
& + \dots \tag{2.61}
\end{aligned}$$

Since the inner expansion is found to contain no $\log \xi$ terms, it is clear that $a_{2L} = \alpha^{-2} K_2 \theta$, (2.62)

$$a_{3L} = \alpha^{-2} K_3 \theta, \tag{2.63}$$

$$a_{4LL} = 0, \tag{2.64}$$

$$\text{and } a_{4L} = 1/4 \alpha^{-3} K_2^2 (1+S_w)^2 + \alpha^{-2} K_4 \theta + 3 \alpha^{-2} K_2^2 \theta \beta(1-\sigma). \tag{2.65}$$

Using (2.62)-(2.65),

$$\begin{aligned}
S \sim S_w + \theta \{ (z+a_1) + \alpha^{-2} K_2 (1+S_w) (z+a_1)^{-1} - 1/2 \alpha^{-4} K_2^2 (1+S_w)^2 \\
(z+a_1)^{-3} + \dots \} \xi + \{ \alpha^2 \beta(1-\sigma) (z+a_1)^2 - \alpha^{-2} K_2 \theta^2 \log(z+a_1) \\
+ 2 K_2 (1+S_w) \beta(1-\sigma) + a_2 \theta + \alpha^{-2} K_3 (1+S_w) \theta (z+a_1)^{-1} + \alpha^{-4} K_2^2 \theta^2 \\
(1+S_w) (\log(z+a_1) + 1/2) (z+a_1)^{-2} - \alpha^{-2} a_2 K_2 \theta (1+S_w) (z+a_1)^{-2} \\
+ \dots \} \xi^2 + \{ -K_2 \theta \beta(1-\sigma) (2 \log(z+a_1) + 1) (z+a_1) + 2 \alpha^2 a_2 \beta(1-\sigma) \\
(z+a_1) - \alpha^{-2} K_3 \theta^2 \log(z+a_1) + a_3 \theta + 2 K_3 (1+S_w) \beta(1-\sigma) \\
+ \alpha^{-4} K_2^2 \theta^3 (\log(z+a_1) + 3/2) (z+a_1)^{-1} + \alpha^{-2} (K_2 \theta (1+S_w) \\
- a_2 K_2 \theta^2 + 4 K_2^2 (1+S_w) \theta \beta(1-\sigma)) (z+a_1)^{-1} + \dots \} \xi^3 + \dots \tag{2.66}
\end{aligned}$$

2.3 The Inner Solution

In the region just downstream of $x=x_0$, the boundary layer reacts to the sharp adverse pressure gradient, and there is an inner sub-layer in which the appropriate coordinate normal to the wall is

$$z = \xi^{-1} \eta. \quad (2.67)$$

Upon changing from variables (η, ξ) to (z, ξ) , it may be shown that the equations (2.11) and (2.12) now take the form

$$\frac{3}{2} \xi^2 (1 + \xi^3)^{-1} (F_{zzz} + \xi F F_{zz}) = \xi F_z F_{\xi z} - \xi F_{\xi} F_{zz} - F_z^2 + \xi^3 (1+S) \frac{d}{d\xi} K(\xi) \quad (2.68)$$

and

$$\xi^2 (S_{zz} + \sigma F S_z \xi) = \frac{2}{3} \sigma (1 + \xi^3) \xi (F_z S_{\xi} - F_{\xi} S_z) + 2\beta(1-\sigma) (F_z F_{zzz} + F_{zz}^2) (1 - 2\beta K(\xi))^{-1}. \quad (2.69)$$

The solution to (2.68) and (2.69) is sought in the form

$$F = \xi^2 F_0(z) + \xi^3 F_1(z) + \xi^4 F_2(z) + \xi^5 F_3(z) + \dots \quad (2.70)$$

and

$$S = S_w + \xi S_1(z) + \xi^2 S_2(z) + \xi^3 S_3(z) + \dots \quad (2.71)$$

Then

$$F_0''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 F_0'' - \frac{2}{3} F_0'^2 = \frac{4}{3} (1+S_w) K_2, \quad (2.72)$$

$$S_1'' + \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_0 S_1' - \frac{2}{3} \sigma F_0' S_1 = 0, \quad (2.73)$$

$$F_1''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 F_1'' - 2F_0' F_1' + 2F_0'' F_1 = 2(1+S_w) K_3$$

$$+ \frac{4}{3} K_2 S_1, \quad (2.74)$$

$$S_2'' + \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_0 S_2' - \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_0' S_2 = \frac{2}{3} \sigma F_1' S_1 - 2 \sigma F_1 S_1' + 2\beta(1-\sigma) (F_0' F_0'' + F_0''^2), \quad (2.75)$$

$$F_2''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 F_2'' - \frac{8}{3} F_0' F_2' + \frac{8}{3} F_0'' F_2 = \frac{4}{3} F_1'^2 - 2F_1 F_1'' + \frac{8}{3} K_4 (1+S_w) + 2K_3 S_1 + \frac{4}{3} K_2 S_2, \quad (2.76)$$

$$S_3'' + \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_0 S_3' - 2 \sigma F_0' S_3 = \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_1' S_2 + \frac{2}{3} \sigma F_2' S_1 - 2 \sigma F_1 S_2' - \frac{8}{3} \sigma F_2 S_1' + 2\beta(1-\sigma) (F_0' F_1''' + F_1' F_0'' + 2F_0'' F_1''), \quad (2.77)$$

and

$$F_3''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 F_3'' - \frac{10}{3} F_0' F_3' + \frac{10}{3} F_0'' F_3 = \frac{10}{3} F_1' F_2' - 2F_1 F_2'' - \frac{8}{3} F_2 F_1'' + \frac{2}{3} F_0'^2 - \frac{7}{3} F_0' F_0'' + (1+S_w) (\frac{4}{3} K_2 + \frac{10}{3} K_5) + \frac{8}{3} K_4 S_1 + 2K_3 S_2 + \frac{4}{3} K_2 S_3. \quad (2.78)$$

The inner boundary conditions are $F_n(0) = F_n'(0) = F_n''(0) = 0$ ($n=0,1,2,3$) and $S_n(0) = 0$ ($n=1,2,3$). (2.79)

The outer boundary conditions are given by (2.61) and (2.66).

The equations (2.72) to (2.78) are solved successively.

$$\text{Write } K_2 = \lambda_0 (1+S_w)^{-1}. \quad (2.80)$$

Then (2.72) becomes

$$F_0''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 F_0'' - \frac{2}{3} F_0'^2 = \frac{4}{3} \lambda_0, \quad (2.81a)$$

with boundary conditions

$$\left. \begin{aligned} F_0(0) = F_0'(0) = F_0''(0) = 0, \\ \text{and } F_0 \sim 1/2 (z+a_1)^2 + \lambda_0 \alpha^{-1}, \text{ as } z \rightarrow \infty. \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (2.81b)$$

The numerical solution yields

$$K_2(1+S_w) = \lambda_0 = 0.118441628, \quad (2.82)$$

$$\text{and } a_1 = -1.6062864. \quad (2.83)$$

$$\text{Write } S_1 = \Theta M_1. \quad (2.84)$$

Then (2.73) becomes

$$M_1'' + 4/3 \sigma F_0 M_1' - 2/3 \sigma F_0' M_1 = 0,$$

with boundary conditions

$$M_1(0) = 0,$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \text{and } M_1 \sim (z+a_1) + \lambda_0 \alpha^{-2} (z+a_1)^{-1} - 1/2 \lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-4} (z+a_1)^{-3} \\ + \dots \text{ as } z \rightarrow \infty. \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (2.85)$$

The numerical solution yields

$$M_1'(0) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} 0.5751939 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ 0.5953621 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{array} \right\} \quad (2.86)$$

$$\text{Write } K_3 = \lambda_1 B_1 (1+S_w)^{-1}, \quad F_1 = B_1 J_1, \quad \text{and } a_2 = a_2' B_1. \quad (2.87)$$

Then (2.74) becomes

$$J_1'' + 4/3 F_0 J_1' - 2F_0' J_1 + 2F_0'' J_1 = 2\lambda_1 + 4/3 \lambda_0 M_1, \quad (2.88a)$$

with boundary conditions

$$J_1(0) = J_1'(0) = J_1''(0) = 0, \quad (2.88b)$$

and

$$J_1 \sim -\lambda_0 \alpha^{-1} (z+a_1) \log(z+a_1) + \alpha a_2' (z+a_1) + \lambda_1 \alpha^{-1} + \frac{1}{2} \lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-3} (z+a_1)^{-1} - \frac{1}{10} \lambda_0 \alpha^{-2} (z+a_1)^{-2} + \dots, \text{ as } z \rightarrow \infty. \quad (2.88c)$$

The numerical solution yields

$$\lambda_1 = \begin{cases} -0.1067636 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ -0.1087672 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{cases} \quad (2.89)$$

and

$$a_2' = \begin{cases} -0.4650589 & \text{if } \sigma = 1. \\ -0.4719941 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72. \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Write } S_2 = (1+S_w)(B_1^2 Q_2 + B_2 Q_2). \quad (2.90)$$

Then (2.75) gives

$$O_2'' + \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_0 O_2' - \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_0' O_2 = \frac{2}{3} \sigma J_1' M_1 - 2 \sigma J_1 M_1', \quad (2.91)$$

with boundary conditions

$$O_2(0) = 0,$$

and $O_2 \sim -\lambda_0 \alpha^{-2} \log(z+a_1) + a_2' + \lambda_1 \alpha^{-2} (z+a_1)^{-1} + \lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-4} (\log(z+a_1) - a_2' \lambda_0^{-1} \alpha^2 + \frac{1}{2}) (z+a_1)^{-2} + \dots$

as $z \rightarrow \infty$,

and

$$Q_2'' + \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_0 Q_2' - \frac{4}{3} \sigma F_0' Q_2 = 2(1-\sigma)(F_0' F_0'' + F_0''^2), \quad (2.92)$$

with boundary conditions

$$Q_2(0) = 0,$$

$Q_2 \sim \alpha^2 (1-\sigma) (z+a_1)^2 + 2\lambda_0 (1-\sigma)$ as $z \rightarrow \infty$.

The numerical solution yields

$$\left. \begin{aligned} O_2'(0) &= \begin{cases} -0.1937759 & \text{if } \sigma = 1, \\ -0.1968201 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72, \end{cases} \\ Q_2'(0) &= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \sigma = 1. \\ 0.0143476 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72. \end{cases} \end{aligned} \right\} (2.93)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Write } K_4 &= (1+S_w)^{-1}(\lambda_{21} B_1^2 + \lambda_{22} B_2), \quad F_2 = B_1^2 J_2 \\ &+ B_2 L_2, \text{ and } a_3 = a_{31} B_1^2 + a_{32} B_2. \end{aligned} \quad (2.94)$$

Then (2.76) gives

$$\left. \begin{aligned} J_2''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 J_2'' - \frac{8}{3} F_0' J_2' + \frac{8}{3} F_0'' J_2 &= \frac{4}{3} J_1'^2 - 2J_1 J_1'' \\ &+ 2\lambda_1 M_1 + \frac{4}{3} \lambda_0 O_2 + \frac{8}{3} \lambda_{21}, \end{aligned} \right\} (2.95)$$

with boundary conditions

$$J_2(0) = J_2'(0) = J_2''(0) = 0,$$

and $J_2 \sim -\lambda_1 \alpha^{-1} (z+a_1) \log(z+a_1) + \alpha a_{31} (z+a_1) + \frac{1}{2} \lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-3} ((\log(z+a_1))^2 + 2\log(z+a_1) + 3) - \alpha^{-1} a_2' \lambda_0 (\log(z+a_1) + 1) + \frac{1}{2} a_2'^2 + \alpha^{-1} \lambda_{21} + \alpha^{-3} \lambda_0 \lambda_1 (z+a_1)^{-1} + \dots$ as $z \rightarrow \infty$,

and

$$\left. \begin{aligned} L_2''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 L_2'' - \frac{8}{3} F_0' L_2' + \frac{8}{3} F_0'' L_2 &= \frac{4}{3} \lambda_0 Q_2 + \frac{8}{3} \lambda_{22}, \end{aligned} \right\} (2.96)$$

with boundary conditions

$$L_2(0) = L_2'(0) = L_2''(0) = 0,$$

and $L_2 \sim -\lambda_0 \alpha (1-\sigma) (z+a_1)^2 + \alpha a_{32} (z+a_1) + \alpha^{-1} \lambda_{22} + 2\alpha^{-1} \lambda_0^2 (1-\sigma)$, as $z \rightarrow \infty$.

The numerical solution yields

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \lambda_{21} &= \begin{cases} 0.0929310 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ 0.0962037 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{cases} \\
 a_{31} &= \begin{cases} -0.16635 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ -0.16016 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{cases} \\
 \lambda_{22} &= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ -0.0071220 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{cases} \\
 a_{32} &= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \sigma = 1. \\ -0.0664444 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72. \end{cases}
 \end{aligned} \right\} (2.97)$$

$$\text{Write } S_3 = (1+S_w)(B_1^3 O_3 + B_1 B_2 Q_3). \quad (2.98)$$

Then (2.77) gives

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 O_3'' + \frac{4}{3}\sigma F_0 O_3' - 2\sigma F_0' O_3 &= \frac{4}{3}\sigma J_1' O_2 + \frac{2}{3}\sigma J_2' M_1 \\
 - 2\sigma J_1 O_2' - \frac{8}{3}\sigma J_2 M_1', & \\
 \text{with boundary conditions} &
 \end{aligned} \right\} (2.99)$$

$$O_3(0) = 0,$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 O_3 \sim -\alpha^{-2} \lambda_1 \log(z+a_1) + a_{31} + \alpha^{-4} \lambda_0^2 (\log(z+a_1) \\
 + \frac{3}{2})(z+a_1)^{-1} + \alpha^{-2} (\lambda_{21} - a_2' \lambda_0) (z+a_1)^{-1} + \dots,
 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

as $z \rightarrow \infty$.

and

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_3'' + \frac{4}{3}\sigma F_0 Q_3' - 2\sigma F_0' Q_3 &= \frac{4}{3}\sigma J_1' Q_2 + \frac{2}{3}\sigma L_2' M_1 \\
 - 2\sigma J_1 Q_2' - \frac{8}{3}\sigma L_2 M_1' + 2(1-\sigma)(F_0' J_1''' &+ J_1' F_0''')
 \end{aligned}$$

$$+ 2F_0''J_1''),$$

with boundary conditions

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q_3(0) &= 0, \\ Q_3 &\sim -\lambda_0(1-\sigma)(2\log(z+a_1) + 1)(z+a_1) + 2\alpha^2 a_2' (1-\sigma) \\ &((z+a_1) + a_{32} + 2\lambda_1 (1-\sigma) + (\lambda_{22}\alpha^{-2} + 4\alpha^{-2}\lambda_0^2(1-\sigma))) \\ &(z+a_1)^{-1} + \dots, \text{ as } z \rightarrow \infty. \end{aligned} \right\} (2.100b)$$

The numerical solution yields

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q_3'(0) &= \begin{cases} 0.1471404 & \text{if } \sigma = 1, \\ 0.1523021 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72, \end{cases} \\ Q_3''(0) &= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \sigma = 1. \\ -0.0116558 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72. \end{cases} \end{aligned} \right\} (2.101)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Write } K_5 &= (1+S_w)^{-1}(\lambda_{31}B_1^3 + \lambda_{32}B_1B_2 + \lambda_{33}), F_5 = \\ B_1^3J_3 + B_1B_2L_3 + T_3, \text{ and } a_4 &= a_{41}B_1^3 + a_{42}B_1B_2 + a_{43}. \end{aligned} \quad (2.102)$$

Then (2.78) gives

$$\begin{aligned} J_3'''' + 4/3F_0J_3'' - 10/3F_0'J_3'' + 10/3F_0''J_3 &= 1/3(10J_1'J_2' - \\ 6J_1J_2'' - 8J_1''J_2 + 8\lambda_{21}M_1 + 6\lambda_1O_2 + 4\lambda_0O_3 + 10\lambda_{31}), \end{aligned} \quad (2.103a)$$

with boundary conditions

$$\begin{aligned} J_3(0) = J_3'(0) = J_3''(0) &= 0, \quad (2.103b) \\ J_3 &\sim -\lambda_{21}\alpha^{-1} (z+a_1)\log(z+a_1) + a_{41}\alpha(z+a_1) + \lambda_0\lambda_1\alpha^{-3} \\ &((\log(z+a_1))^2 + 2\log(z+a_1) + 3) - \alpha^{-1}(a_2'\lambda_1 + a_{31}\lambda_0) \end{aligned}$$

$$(\log(z+a_1) + 1) + \alpha a_2' a_{31} + \alpha^{-1} \lambda_{31} + \dots, \text{ as } z \rightarrow \infty, \quad (2.103c)$$

and

$$\left. \begin{aligned} L_3''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 L_3'' - \frac{10}{3} F_0' L_3' + \frac{10}{3} F_0'' L_3 &= \frac{1}{3} (10J_1' \\ L_2' - 6J_1 L_2'' - 8J_1'' L_2 + 8\lambda_{22} M_1 + 6\lambda_1 Q_2 + 4\lambda_0 Q_3 + 10\lambda_{32}), \end{aligned} \right\}$$

with boundary conditions

$$L_3(0) = L_3'(0) = L_3''(0) = 0, \quad (2.104)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} L_3 \sim & -\lambda_1 \alpha (1-\sigma) (z+a_1)^2 - (\alpha^{-1} \lambda_{22} + \alpha^{-1} \lambda_0^2 (1-\sigma)) (z+a_1) \log \\ & (z+a_1) + (a_{42} \alpha - 2\alpha a_2' \lambda_0 (1-\sigma)) (z+a_1) - \alpha^{-1} \lambda_0 a_{32} (\log \\ & (z+a_1) + 1) + a_2' a_{32} \alpha + 4\alpha^{-1} \lambda_0 \lambda_1 (1-\sigma) + \alpha^{-1} \lambda_{32} + \dots, \end{aligned} \right\}$$

as $z \rightarrow \infty$,

and

$$\left. \begin{aligned} T_3''' + \frac{4}{3} F_0 T_3'' - \frac{10}{3} F_0' T_3' + \frac{10}{3} F_0'' T_3 &= \frac{1}{3} (2F_0' 2 \\ & - 7F_0 F_0'' + 4\lambda_0 + 10\lambda_{33}), \end{aligned} \right\}$$

with boundary conditions

$$T_3(0) = T_3'(0) = T_3''(0) = 0, \quad (2.105)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} T_3 \sim & -\frac{1}{5!} \alpha^2 (z+a_1)^5 - \frac{\lambda_0}{12} (z+a_1)^3 - \frac{\lambda_0^2}{4} \alpha^{-2} (z+a_1) \log(z+a_1) \\ & + a_{43} \alpha (z+a_1) + \alpha^{-1} \lambda_{33} - \frac{3}{20} \alpha^{-1} \lambda_0 + \dots, \text{ as } z \rightarrow \infty. \end{aligned} \right\}$$

The numerical solution of these equations yields

$$\lambda_{31} = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} -0.0790458 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ -0.0830081 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{array} \right\} \quad (2.106a)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 a_{41} &= \begin{cases} 0.458 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ 0.468 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{cases} \\
 \lambda_{32} &= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ 0.0119208 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{cases} \\
 a_{42} &= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } \sigma = 1 \\ 0.06047 & \text{if } \sigma = 0.72 \end{cases} \\
 \lambda_{33} &= -0.0394201 \quad \text{for all } \sigma \\
 a_{43} &= 0.3254475 \quad \text{for all } \sigma
 \end{aligned} \right\} (2.106b)$$

Using the values of K_2, K_3, K_4 and K_5 given by (2.82), (2.89), (2.97) and (2.106), the external velocity distribution is given by

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{u_1^2}{u_0^2} \right) (1+S_w) &= 0.118441628 \xi^2 - 0.1067636 B_1 \xi^3 \\
 &+ 0.0929310 B_1^2 \xi^4 + (-0.0394201 - 0.0790458 B_1^3) \xi^5 + \dots, \\
 &\text{if } \sigma = 1, \qquad \qquad \qquad (2.107)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{and } \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{u_1^2}{u_0^2} \right) (1+S_w) &= 0.118441628 \xi^2 - 0.1087672 \\
 &B_1 \xi^3 + (0.0962037 B_1^2 - 0.0071220 B_2) \xi^4 + (-0.0394201 - \\
 &0.0830081 B_1^3 + 0.0119208 B_1 B_2) \xi^5 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \quad (2.108)
 \end{aligned}$$

Likewise, using the values of $S_1'(0)$, $S_2'(0)$, and $S_3'(0)$ given by (2.86), (2.93) and (2.101), the heat transfer is given by

$$\left(\frac{2\nu_0 x}{u_0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial y}\right)_w \frac{1}{T_w} = 0.5751939 B_1 - 0.1937759 B_1^2 \xi$$

$$+ 0.1471404 B_1^3 \xi^2 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1, \quad (2.109)$$

$$\text{and } \left(\frac{2\nu_0 x}{u_0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial y}\right)_w \frac{1}{T_w} = 0.5953621 B_1 + (-0.1968201 B_1^2$$

$$+ 0.0143476 B_2) \xi + (0.1523021 B_1^3 - 0.0116558 B_1 B_2) \xi^2$$

$$+ \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \quad (2.110)$$

It is noticeable how little each of these coefficients changes with σ .

2.4. Calculation of Displacement Thickness and Momentum

Thickness

The quantities δ_1^* and δ_2^* are defined by

$$\delta_1^* = \int_0^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{u}{u_1} + S\right) dy, \quad (2.111)$$

$$\text{and } \delta_2^* = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{u}{u_1} \left(1 - \frac{u}{u_1}\right) dy. \quad (2.112)$$

Using (2.8) and (2.10),

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \delta_1^* = \int_0^{\infty} \left\{1 + S - F_{\eta} (1 - 2K(\xi))^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right\} d\eta$$

$$= \lim_{\eta \rightarrow \infty} \left\{\eta - F(1 - 2K(\xi))^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right\} + \int_0^{\infty} S d\eta. \quad (2.113)$$

To evaluate the above integral it is necessary to deal separately with the inner and outer regions and to write

$$\int_0^{\infty} S d\eta = \xi \int_0^{\epsilon \xi^{-1}} S dz + \int_{\epsilon}^{\infty} S d\eta. \quad (2.114)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now } \int_0^z S dz &= S_w z + (1+S_w) \int_0^z (\xi B_1 M_1(z) + \xi^2 (B_1^2 O_2(z) \\ &+ B_2 Q_2(z)) + \xi^3 (B_1^3 O_3(z) + B_1 B_2 Q_3(z)) + \dots) dz. \end{aligned} \quad (2.115)$$

From (2.85), using the equation to derive an extra term in the expansion,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^z M_1(z) dz &= 1/2(z+a_1)^2 + \lambda_0 \alpha^{-2} \log(z+a_1) + (\beta_1 + 1/4 \lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-4} \\ &(z+a_1)^{-2} - 1/5 \sigma^{-1} \lambda_0 \alpha^{-3} (z+a_1)^{-3} + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (2.116)$$

$$\text{From (2.91)} \int_0^z O_2(z) dz = \lambda_0 \alpha^{-2} (-\log(z+a_1) + \alpha^2 a_2' \lambda_0^{-1} + 1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} &(z+a_1) + \lambda_1 \alpha^{-2} \log(z+a_1) + \beta_2 + \lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-4} (-\log(z+a_1) \\ &+ \alpha^2 a_2' \lambda_0^{-1} - 3/2)(z+a_1)^{-1} + \lambda_0 \alpha^{-3} (1/2 \lambda_1 \alpha^{-1} - 1/20 \\ &(3\sigma^{-1} - 1))(z+a_1)^{-2} + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (2.117)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{From (2.92)} \int_0^z Q_2(z) dz &= (1-r) \alpha^2 (1/3(z+a_1)^3 + 2\lambda_0 \alpha^{-2} \\ &(z+a_1)) + \beta_3 + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (2.118)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{From (2.99)} \int_0^z O_3(z) dz &= \lambda_1 \alpha^{-2} (-(\log(z+a_1) - a_{31} \alpha^2 \lambda_1^{-1}) \\
&+ 1)(z+a_1) + 1/2 \lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-4} (\log(z+a_1))^2 + (\lambda_{21} \alpha^{-2} - a_2' \lambda_0 \alpha^{-2} \\
&+ 3/2 \lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-4}) \log(z+a_1) + \beta_4 + \lambda_0 \lambda_1 \alpha^{-4} (-(\log(z+a_1) - a_2' \\
&\alpha^2 \lambda_0^{-1}) - (\log(z+a_1) - a_{31} \alpha^2 \lambda_1^{-1}) - 3)(z+a_1)^{-1} + \dots \quad (2.119)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{From (2.100)} \int_0^z Q_3(z) dz &= -(1-\sigma) \lambda_0 (z+a_1)^2 (\log(z+a_1) \\
&- a_2' \alpha^2 \lambda_0^{-1}) + (a_{32} + 2\lambda_1(1-\sigma))(z+a_1) + (4\lambda_0^2 \alpha^{-2} (1-\sigma) \\
&+ \lambda_{22} \alpha^{-2}) \log(z+a_1) + \beta_5 + \lambda_0 \alpha^{-1} (2/25 (1-\sigma) + a_{32} \alpha^{-1}) \\
&(z+a_1)^{-1} + \dots \quad (2.120)
\end{aligned}$$

From the numerical solutions,

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{if } \sigma = 1, \beta_1 = 1.5393398, \beta_2 = 0.058227, \beta_3 = 0, \beta_4 = 0.29, \\
\beta_5 = 0, \quad (2.121)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{if } \sigma = 0.72, \beta_1 = 1.6573493, \beta_2 = 0.12971, \beta_3 = -0.008264, \\
\beta_4 = 0.26, \beta_5 = 0.0730. \quad (2.122)
\end{aligned}$$

Upon making the appropriate substitutions and after considerable further numerical integration and algebra the integrals in (2.114) are evaluated and (2.113) finally yields

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 x_0} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} (1+S_w)^{-1} \delta_1^* = 1.216781 + 1.606286\xi - 1.074183$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& B_1 \xi^2 \log \xi + (-0.289701 + 1.92998(7) B_1 + 0.653522 B_1^2) \xi^2 \\
& + 0.968272 B_1^2 \xi^3 \log \xi + (0.608390 + 0.261137 B_1 + 0.29165 \\
& B_1^2 - 0.58909 B_1^3) \xi^3 + (-0.033866 - 1.275520 B_1^3) \xi^4 \log \xi \\
& + (0.460774 - 0.0587 B_1 - 0.927 B_1^2 - 0.58 B_1^3 + 0.5127 \\
& B_1^4) \xi^4 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1, \tag{2.123}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 x_0} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} (1+S_w)^{-1} \delta_1^* = 1.216781 - 0.368143 B_1 + 0.067902 B_2 \\
& + 1.606286 \xi - 1.074183 B_1 \xi^2 \log \xi + (-0.289701 + 1.98299(5) B_1 \\
& + 0.123069 B_2 + 0.466483 B_1^2 + 0.086764 B_1 B_2 + 0.005036 B_2^2) \xi^2 \\
& + 0.986445 B_1^2 \xi^3 \log \xi + (0.608390 + 0.081966 B_1 + 0.092131 B_2 \\
& + 0.42427 B_1^2 - 0.113016 B_1 B_2 - 0.428380 B_1^3 - 0.079677 B_1^2 B_2 \\
& - 0.004624 B_1 B_2^2) \xi^3 + (-0.033866 - 0.095716 B_1 B_2 - 1.305201 B_1^3) \\
& \xi^4 \log \xi + (0.460774 - 0.0646 B_1 - 0.017177 B_2 - 1.008 B_1^2 \\
& + 0.118 B_1 B_2 + 0.002960 B_2^2 - 0.79 B_1^3 + 0.21081 B_1^2 B_2 \\
& - 0.066505 B_1 B_2^2 - 0.000007 B_2^3 + 0.378899 B_1^4 + 0.070474 \\
& B_1^3 B_2 + 0.004090 B_1^2 B_2^2) \xi^4 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \tag{2.124}
\end{aligned}$$

Next the momentum thickness, δ_2^* , is calculated, using the momentum integral equation which in the transformed plane takes the form (Curle and Davies 1971, p. 278)

$$\frac{d}{dx} (u_1^2 \delta_2^*) = \nu_0 \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_w - u_1 \frac{du_1}{dx} \delta_1^*.$$

Appropriate substitutions for $u_1 \frac{du_1}{dx}$ and δ_1^* are made from (2.8), (2.123) and (2.124), the variable is changed from x to ξ using (2.9), and after more algebra it emerges that

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 x_0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \delta_2^* = 0.469600 + (0.255358 + 0.236883 B_1) \xi^2$$

$$+ (0.126834 - 0.230180 B_1 - 0.213527 B_1^2) \xi^3 - 0.063614$$

$$B_1 \xi^4 \log \xi + (0.043334 + 0.186505 B_1 + 0.358552 B_1^2 + 0.185862$$

$$B_1^3) \xi^4 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1, \quad (2.125)$$

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 x_0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \delta_2^* = 0.469600 + (0.255358 + 0.222464 B_1$$

$$+ 0.024983 B_2) \xi^2 + (0.126834 - 0.234500 B_1 - 0.204293 B_1^2$$

$$- 0.022942 B_1 B_2) \xi^3 - 0.063614 B_1 \xi^4 \log \xi + (0.043334$$

$$+ 0.199684 B_1 + 0.007063 B_2 + 0.361083 B_1^2 + 0.013942 B_1 B_2$$

$$- 0.000303 B_2^2 + 0.180695 B_1^3 + 0.020292 B_1^2 B_2) \xi^4 + \dots$$

if $\sigma = 0.72$. (2.126)

Finally the non-dimensional shape factor $H^* = \delta_1^*/\delta_2^*$ is calculated:

$$H^*(1+S_w)^{-1} \lambda^{-1} = 1 + 1.320112 \xi - 0.882807 B_1 \xi^2 \log \xi$$

$$+ (-0.781865 + 1.08170(6) B_1 + 0.537091 B_1^2) \xi^2 + 0.795765$$

$$B_1^2 \xi^3 \log \xi + (-0.487937 + 0.038864 B_1 + 0.69439$$

$$B_1^2 - 0.484136 B_1^3) \xi^3 + (-0.027833 + 0.615515 B_1 + 0.445320$$

$$B_1^2 - 1.048274 B_1^3) \xi^4 \log \xi + (0.355017 + 0.0078(5)) B_1$$

$$- 1.763 B_1^2 - 1.14 B_1^3 + 0.4214 B_1^4) \xi^4 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1, \quad (2.127)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{and } H^*(1+S_w)^{-1} \lambda^{-1} = & 1 - 0.302555 B_1 + 0.055805 B_2 \\ & + 1.320112 \xi - 0.882807 B_1 \xi^2 \log \xi + (-0.781865 + 1.32049(8) B_1 \\ & + 0.017597 B_2 + 0.526704 B_1^2 + 0.060966 B_1 B_2 + 0.001170 B_2^2) \xi^2 \\ & + 0.810701 B_1^2 \xi^3 \log \xi + (-0.487937 + 0.023065 B_1 - 0.009586 B_2 \\ & + 0.63263 B_1^2 - 0.016160 B_1 B_2 - 0.483682 B_1^3 - 0.055986 B_1^2 B_2 \\ & - 0.001074 B_1 B_2^2) \xi^3 + (-0.027833 + 0.615515 B_1 + 0.377227 B_1^2 \\ & - 0.024138 B_1 B_2 - 1.072668 B_1^3) \xi^4 \log \xi + (0.355017 \\ & - 0.1388((5)) B_1 - 0.002281 B_2 - 1.806 B_1^2 + 0.000(9) B_1 B_2 \\ & + 0.000666 B_2^2 - 1.05 B_1^3 + 0.03921 B_1^2 B_2 - 0.060306 B_1 B_2^2 \\ & - 0.000032 B_2^3 + 0.427813 B_1^4 + 0.049520 B_1^3 B_2 + 0.000950 \\ & B_1^2 B_2^2) \xi^4 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72, \quad (2.128) \end{aligned}$$

where $\lambda = 2.591100$.

2.5. Solution for $\xi = O(1)$

Immediately downstream of $x=x_0$, where the boundary layer reacts to the sharp adverse pressure gradient, there is an inner sublayer whose thickness is $O(\xi)$. As ξ increases the inner layer thickens and for larger ξ the concept of an inner sub-layer becomes blurred and the velocity tends with increasing ξ to that given by the separating profile derived by Falkner and Skan (1930) for the incompressible case, by

Cohen and Reshotko (1956a) for the compressible case where $\sigma = 1$, and in this paper (Section 2.6) for the compressible case where $\tau \neq 1$.

To improve the convergence of the series for the pressure coefficient (2.107) and (2.108) and for the heat transfer rate (2.109) and (2.110) it is necessary first to derive more terms in the series. This is easily done in the incompressible case and in the compressible case is possible if B_1 and B_2 are not too large. From examination of the inner solution it is clear that

$$\begin{aligned}
 K(\xi)(1+S_w) &= P_2\xi^2 + P_5\xi^5 + P_8\xi^8 + \dots \\
 &+ B_1(P_3\xi^3 + P_6\xi^6 + \dots) \\
 &+ B_1^2(P_4\xi^4 + P_7\xi^7 + \dots) \\
 &+ B_2(R_4\xi^4 + R_7\xi^7 + \dots) \\
 &+ \dots
 \end{aligned} \tag{2.129}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F &= \xi^2 F_0 + \xi^5 F_3 + \xi^8 F_6 + \dots \\
 &+ B_1(\xi^3 J_1 + \xi^6 J_4 + \xi^9 J_7 + \dots) \\
 &+ B_1^2(\xi^4 J_2 + \xi^7 J_5 + \xi^{10} J_8 + \dots) \\
 &+ B_2(\xi^4 L_2 + \xi^7 L_5 + \xi^{10} L_8 + \dots) \\
 &+ \dots
 \end{aligned} \tag{2.130}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 S &= S_w + (1+S_w) \{ B_1(\xi M_1 + \xi^4 M_4 + \xi^7 M_7 + \dots) \\
 &+ B_1^2(\xi^2 O_2 + \xi^5 O_5 + \xi^8 O_8 + \dots) \\
 &+ B_2(\xi^2 Q_2 + \xi^5 Q_5 + \xi^8 Q_8 + \dots) \\
 &+ \dots \} .
 \end{aligned} \tag{2.131}$$

From (2.68) and (2.69) the equations which these functions satisfy can be derived:

$$F''_{3n} = 1/3 \left\{ (6n+4)P_{3n+2} + (6n-2)P_{3n-1} \pi_{n0} + \sum_{r=0}^n \left\{ F'_{3r} ((3n+2) \right. \right. \\ \left. \left. F'_{3(n-r)} + (3n-1)F'_{3(n-r-1)} \pi_{rn} \right) - F_{3r} \left((6r+4)F''_{3(n-r)} \right. \right. \\ \left. \left. + (6r+7)F''_{3(n-r-1)} \pi_{rn} \right) \right\}, \quad (2.132)$$

$$\text{where } \pi_{rn} = 1, \text{ if } r \neq n, \text{ and } = 0, \text{ if } r = n. \quad (2.133)$$

$$M''_{3n+1} + \sigma \pi_{n0} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} F_{3r} M'_{3(n-r)-2} = 2/3^\sigma \sum_{r=0}^n \left\{ (3r+1)M_{3r+1} \left(F'_{3(n-r)} \right. \right. \\ \left. \left. + F'_{3(n-r-1)} \pi_{rn} \right) - (3r+2)F_{3r} \left(M'_{3(n-r)+1} + M'_{3(n-r)-2} \pi_{rn} \right) \right\}, \quad (2.134)$$

$$Q''_{3n+2} + \sigma \pi_{n0} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} F_{3r} Q'_{3(n-r)-1} = 2/3^\sigma \sum_{r=0}^n (3r+2) \left\{ Q_{3r+2} \right. \\ \left. \left(F'_{3(n-r)} + F'_{3(n-r-1)} \pi_{rn} \right) - F_{3r} \left(Q'_{3(n-r)+2} + Q'_{3(n-r)-1} \pi_{rn} \right) \right\} \\ + 2(1-\sigma) \sum_{r=0}^n \left(F_{3r} F'_{3(n-r)} + F''_{3r} F''_{3(n-r)} \right). \quad (2.135)$$

$$3/2 \left(J''_{3n+1} + \pi_{n0} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(F_{3r} J''_{3(n-r)-2} + J_{3r+1} F''_{3(n-r-1)} \right) \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 3(n+1)P_{3(n+1)} + 3nP_{3n} \frac{\pi}{n0} + \sum_{r=0}^n \left\{ F_{3r} \left(3(n+1)J_{3(n-r)+1} \right. \right. \\
&+ \left. \left. 3nJ_{3(n-r)-2} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) - (3r+2)F_{3r} \left(J_{3(n-r)+1} + J_{3(n-r)-2} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) \right. \\
&- \left. 3(r+1)J_{3r+1} \left(F_{3(n-r)} + F_{3(n-r-1)} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) + M_{3r+1} \left((3(n-r)+2) \right. \right. \\
&P_{3(n-r)+2} + \left. \left. (3(n-r)-1) P_{3(n-r)-1} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) \right\}. \quad (2.136)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&3/2 \left(L_{3n+2} + \frac{\pi}{n0} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(F_{3r} L_{3(n-r)-1} + L_{3r+2} F_{3(n-r)} \right) \right) \\
&= (3n+4)R_{3n+4} + (3n+1)R_{3n+1} \frac{\pi}{n0} + \sum_{r=0}^n \left\{ F_{3r} \left((3n+4)L_{3(n-r)+2} \right. \right. \\
&+ \left. \left. (3n+1)L_{3(n-r)-1} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) - (3r+2)F_{3r} \left(L_{3(n-r)+2} + L_{3(n-r)-1} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) \right. \\
&- \left. (3r+4)L_{3r+2} \left(F_{3(n-r)} + F_{3(n-r-1)} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) + Q_{3r+2} \left((3(n-r)+2)P_{3(n-r)+2} \right. \right. \\
&+ \left. \left. (3(n-r)-1)P_{3(n-r)-1} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) \right\}. \quad (2.137)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&O_{3n+2} + \sigma \frac{\pi}{n0} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(F_{3r} O_{3(n-r)-1} + J_{3r+1} M_{3(n-r)-2} \right) \\
&= 2/3 \sigma \sum_{r=0}^n \left\{ (3r+1)M_{3r+1} \left(J_{3(n-r)+1} + J_{3(n-r)-2} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) + (3r+2) \right. \\
&\left(O_{3r+2} \left(F_{3(n-r)} + F_{3(n-r-1)} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) - F_{3r} \left(O_{3(n-r)+2} + O_{3(n-r)-1} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) \right. \\
&- \left. \left. 3(r+1)J_{3r+1} \left(M_{3(n-r)+1} + M_{3(n-r)-2} \frac{\pi}{rn} \right) \right\}. \quad (2.138)
\end{aligned}$$

The outer boundary conditions on the equations are derived from the series expansions in powers of η , of f_0 ,

s_0 , ϕ_1 , and $\frac{\phi_1 s_0'}{f_0'}$:

$$f_0(\eta) = \alpha \eta^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n \alpha^n \eta^{3n},$$

where $a_0 = 1/2$, $a_1 = -1/5!$, $a_2 = \frac{11}{8!}$, $a_3 = \frac{-375}{11!}$, $a_4 = \frac{27897}{14!}$,

$a_5 = \frac{-3817137}{17!}$, $a_6 = \frac{865874115}{20!}$, $a_7 = \frac{-303083960103}{23!}$,

$a_8 = \frac{155172279780289}{26!}$, $a_9 = \frac{-111431991012221729}{29!}$, ... (2.141)

$$s_0(\eta) = s_w + \theta \eta \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_n \alpha^n \eta^{3n} + \beta(1-\sigma) \eta^2 \alpha^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} c_n \alpha^n \eta^{3n},$$

where $b_0 = 1$, $b_1 = \frac{-\sigma}{4!}$, $b_2 = \frac{\sigma(10\sigma+1)}{7!}$, $b_3 = \frac{-\sigma(280\sigma^2+84\sigma+11)}{10!}$, ...

and $c_0 = 1$, $c_1 = \frac{-1}{20}(\sigma + 5/3)$, $c_2 = \frac{90\sigma^2+162\sigma+246}{8!}$,

$c_3 = \frac{-(3240\sigma^3+6588\sigma^2+10314\sigma+15510)}{11!}$, ... (2.142)

$$\phi_1(1+s_w)^{-1} = \alpha^{-1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} d_n \alpha^n \eta^{3n} + B_1 \alpha^{-1} \eta \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \alpha^n \eta^{3n} ((3n+2)$$

$$a_n \log \eta + e_n) + B_2(1-\sigma) \alpha \eta^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \alpha^n \eta^{3n} f_n,$$

where $d_0 = -1$, $d_1 = \frac{1}{12}$, $d_2 = \frac{-27}{10 \cdot 6!}$, $d_3 = \frac{657}{10!}$, $d_4 = \frac{-142083}{440 \cdot 11!}$,

$d_5 = \frac{3230037}{110 \cdot 14!}$, ... , $e_0 = 0$, $e_1 = \frac{-(\sigma-2)}{72}$, $e_2 = \frac{40\sigma^2+4\sigma-123}{3 \cdot 8!}$,

$$e_3 = \frac{- (1120\sigma^3 - 264\sigma^2 + 1304\sigma - 6435)}{36.10!}, \dots, f_0 = 1, f_1 = -\frac{1}{4!} \left(1 + \frac{3\sigma}{10}\right),$$

$$f_2 = \frac{90\sigma^2 + 141\sigma + 616}{7.8!}, f_3 = \frac{-(22680\sigma^3 + 31266\sigma^2 + 64179\sigma + 288750)}{70.11!}, \dots$$

(2.143)

$$\frac{\phi_1 S_0'}{f_0'} (1+S_w)^{-2} = B_1 \alpha^{-2} \eta^{-1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} g_n \alpha^n \eta^{3n} + B_2 (1-\sigma) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} h_n \alpha^n \eta^{3n} + B_1^2 \alpha^{-2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \alpha^n \eta^{3n} ((3n+1) b_n \log \eta + i_n) + B_1 B_2 (1-\sigma) \eta \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \alpha^n \eta^{3n} ((3n+2) c_n \log \eta + j_n) + B_2^2 (1-\sigma)^2 \alpha^2 \eta^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \alpha^n \eta^{3n} k_n,$$

$$\text{where } g_0 = -1, g_1 = \frac{4\sigma+1}{4!}, g_2 = \frac{-(2800\sigma^2 + 1680\sigma - 34)}{5.8!},$$

$$g_3 = \frac{(5600\sigma^3 + 5880\sigma^2 + 436\sigma - 45)}{2.10!}, \dots, h_0 = -2, h_1 = \frac{\sigma+2}{4},$$

$$h_2 = \frac{-(900\sigma^2 + 2145\sigma + 3318)}{10.7!}, h_3 = \frac{3240\sigma^3 + 9288\sigma^2 + 15021\sigma + 22590}{10!}, \dots$$

$$i_0 = 0, i_1 = \frac{-(\sigma-2)}{72}, \dots, j_0 = 1, j_1 = \frac{-(149\sigma-40)}{720}, \dots$$

$$k_0 = 2, k_1 = \frac{-(33\sigma+50)}{5!}, \dots \quad (2.144)$$

From these the outer boundary conditions are

$$F_{3n} \sim \alpha^{n+1} a_n (z+a_1)^{3n+2} - \lambda_0 \alpha^{n-1} d_n (z+a_1)^{3n} + \dots \quad (2.145)$$

$$M_{3n+1} \sim \alpha^n b_n (z+a_1)^{3n+1} - \lambda_0 \alpha^{n-2} g_n (z+a_1)^{3n-1} + \dots \quad (2.146)$$

$$Q_{3n+2} \sim \alpha^{n+2} c_n (1-\sigma) (z+a_1)^{3n+2} - \lambda_0 \alpha^n h_n (1-\sigma) (z+a_1)^{3n} + \dots \quad (2.147)$$

$$J_{3n+1} \sim -\lambda_0 \alpha^{n-1} ((3n+2)(\log(z+a_1) - a_2' \alpha^2 \lambda_0^{-1}) a_n + e_n) \\ (z+a_1)^{3n+1} - \lambda_1 \alpha^{n-1} d_n (z+a_1)^{3n} + \dots \quad (2.148)$$

$$L_{3n+2} \sim -\lambda_0 \alpha^{n+1} f_n (1-\sigma) (z+a_1)^{3n+2} + a_{32} \alpha^{n+1} (3n+2) a_n \\ (z+a_1)^{3n+1} + \dots \quad (2.149)$$

$$O_{3n+2} \sim -\lambda_0 \alpha^{n-2} ((3n+1)(\log(z+a_1) - a_2' \alpha^2 \lambda_0^{-1}) b_n + i_n) \\ (z+a_1)^{3n} - \lambda_1 \alpha^{n-2} g_n (z+a_1)^{3n-1} + \dots \quad (2.150)$$

$$J_{3n+2} \sim -\lambda_1 \alpha^{n-1} ((3n+2)(\log(z+a_1) - a_{31} \alpha^2 \lambda_1^{-1}) a_n + e_n) \\ (z+a_1)^{3n+1} + \dots \quad (2.151)$$

Solving these sets of equations gives

$$P(\xi) = P_2 \xi^2 + P_5 \xi^5 + P_8 \xi^8 + \dots = \xi^2 (0.118441628 - 0.03942014 \xi^3 \\ + 0.02253761 \xi^6 - 0.0154805 \xi^9 + 0.0116713 \xi^{12} \\ - 0.0093072(0) \xi^{15} + 0.0077042 \xi^{18} - 0.006545 \xi^{21} \\ + 0.005683 \xi^{24} - 0.005005 \xi^{27} + \dots), \quad (2.152)$$

$$K(\xi)(1+S_w) = P(\xi) \\ + B_1 \xi^3 (-0.1067636 + 0.0552033 \xi^3 - 0.0372567 \xi^6 + 0.02816(6) \xi^9 \\ - \dots) \\ + B_1^2 \xi^4 (0.0929310 - 0.065856 \xi^3 + \dots) \\ + B_1^3 \xi^5 (-0.0790458 + \dots) \\ + \dots, \quad \text{if } \sigma = 1, \quad (2.153)$$

$$K(\xi)(1+S_w) = P(\xi)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + B_1 \xi^3 (-0.1087672 + 0.0546505 \xi^3 - 0.0362980 \xi^6 \\
& \quad + 0.02714(2) \xi^9 - \dots) \\
& + B_2 \xi^4 (-0.0071220 + 0.0059420 \xi^3 - 0.005161(4) \xi^6 \\
& \quad + 0.0046(4) \xi^9 - \dots) \\
& + B_1^2 \xi^4 (0.0962037 - 0.065235 \xi^3 + \dots) \\
& + B_1 B_2 \xi^5 (0.0119208 - \dots) \\
& + B_1^3 \xi^5 (-0.0830081 + \dots) \\
& + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \tag{2.154}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Also } \left(\frac{2\nu_0 x}{u_0} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial y} \right)_w \frac{1}{T_w} &= B_1 (0.5751939 + 0.0027410 \xi^3 \\
&- 0.0055113 \xi^6 \\
&+ 0.0047(8) \xi^9 - \dots) \\
&+ B_1^2 \xi (-0.1937759 + 0.05280 \xi^3 - \dots) \\
&+ B_1^3 \xi^2 (0.1471404 - \dots) \\
&+ \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1. \tag{2.155}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\left(\frac{2\nu_0 x}{u_0} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial y} \right)_w \frac{1}{T_w} &= B_1 (0.5953621 + 0.0004433 \xi^3 - 0.0039735 \xi^6 \\
&+ 0.0036(2) \xi^9 - \dots) \\
&+ B_2 \xi (0.0143476 - 0.0019877 \xi^3 + 0.0009128 \xi^6 \\
&\quad - 0.000621 \xi^9 + \dots) \\
&+ B_1^2 \xi (-0.1968201 + 0.04357 \xi^3 - \dots) \\
&+ B_1 B_2 \xi^2 (-0.0116558 + \dots)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ B_1^3 \xi^2 (0.1523021 + \dots) \\
 &+ \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \qquad (2.156)
 \end{aligned}$$

It is interesting to note that if B_1 is small the expression in (2.155) and (2.156) varies very slowly with ξ . This result is similar to that obtained by Stratford (1954) and Curle (1977) who showed that, in the incompressible case, F_p varies very slowly with ξ , where

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_p = \left(10x \frac{dC_p}{dx} \right)^2 \quad C_p = 0.59077 \left\{ 1 - 0.00431 \xi^3 - 0.01639 \xi^6 \right. \\
 \left. - \dots \right\} \quad \text{and } C_p = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{u_1^2}{u_0^2} \right).
 \end{aligned}$$

The series for the pressure coefficient $P(\xi)$ clearly has a singularity at $\xi = -1$, corresponding to $x=0$, the leading edge of the flat plate. This can be confirmed by considering ratios of successive coefficients of the series and extrapolating to the limit using Neville tables in the manner suggested by Gaunt and Guttman (1974, p.187-194).

The Euler transformation is therefore made:

$$r = \frac{\xi^3}{\xi^3 + 1}. \qquad (2.157)$$

This gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 P(\xi) = P^*(r) = \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right)^{\frac{2}{3}} (0.118441628 - 0.03942014 r - 0.01688253 r^2 \\
 - 0.0098250 r^3 - 0.0065774 r^4 - 0.0047746 r^5 - 0.003655((6)) r^6 \\
 - 0.002904 r^7 - 0.00235 r^8 - 0.0018(5) r^9 - \dots). \quad (2.158)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$K(\xi)(1+S_w) = K^*(r)(1+S_w) = P^*(r)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + B_1 \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right) (-0.1067636 + 0.0552033 r + 0.0179466 r^2 \\
& \quad + 0.00885(6) r^3 + \dots) \\
& + B_1^2 \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right)^{4/3} (0.0929310 - 0.065856 r - \dots) \\
& + B_1^3 \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right)^{5/3} (-0.0790458 + \dots) \\
& + \dots, \quad \text{if } \sigma = 1. \qquad (2.159)
\end{aligned}$$

$$K^*(r)(1+S_w) = P^*(r)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + B_1 \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right) (-0.1087672 + 0.0546505 r + 0.0183525 r^2 + 0.00919(7) r^3 \\
& \quad + \dots) \\
& + B_2 \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right)^{4/3} (-0.0071220 + 0.0059420 r + 0.000780(6) r^2 \\
& \quad + 0.0002(6) r^3 + \dots) \\
& + B_1^2 \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right)^{4/3} (0.0962037 - 0.065235 r - \dots) \\
& + B_1 B_2 \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right)^{5/3} (0.0119208 - \dots) \\
& + B_1^3 \left(\frac{r}{1-r} \right)^{5/3} (-0.0830081 + \dots) \\
& + \dots, \quad \text{if } \sigma = 0.72. \qquad (2.160)
\end{aligned}$$

The heat transfer rate (2.155) and (2.156) can be transformed in the same way.

It is these values of the pressure coefficient and the heat transfer rate which will be used to determine the constants in the solution for large ξ .

2.6. Solution for large ξ

Following Cohen and Reshotko (1956a) and Curle (1976b)

(appendix) a solution to (2.2)-(2.4) is sought in which the external velocity

$$u_1 = \chi u_0 z^m V(z), \quad (2.161)$$

where $z = \left(\frac{x}{x_0} - a\right)$ and χ and a are constants.

Making a change of variables similar to that made by Falkner and Skan, write

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \psi &= \left(\frac{\chi 2u_0 \nu_0 x_0}{m+1}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} F(z, \eta) z^{\frac{1}{2}(m+1)}, \\ S &= S(z, \eta), \\ \text{and } \eta &= \left(\frac{\chi(m+1)u_0}{2\nu_0 x_0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} z^{\frac{m-1}{2}} y. \end{aligned} \right\} (2.162)$$

Substituting into (2.2)-(2.4) gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{2z}{m+1} \left\{ F_\eta F_{z\eta} - F_z F_{\eta\eta} \right\} &= F_{\eta\eta\eta} + FF_{\eta\eta} - \frac{2m}{m+1} F_\eta^2 + \frac{2}{m+1} (zVV' \\ &+ mV^2)(1+S) \end{aligned} \quad (2.163)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{\sigma} S_{\eta\eta} + FS_\eta &= \frac{2}{m+1} z(F_\eta S_z - F_z S_\eta) + 2\frac{(1-\sigma)}{\sigma} \chi^2 \beta z^{2m} (F_\eta)^2 \\ &+ F_\eta F_{\eta\eta\eta} \left\{ 1 - \beta(1 - z^{2m}[V(z)]^2 \chi^2) \right\}^{-1} \end{aligned} \quad (2.164)$$

Write

$$\begin{aligned} &F(z, \eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) \\ &= F_0(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) + z^{-\lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} F_1(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) \\ &+ z^{-2\lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} F_2(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) + \dots + z^{-\lambda_2(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} F_1^*(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

$$+ z^{-(\lambda_2(\sigma, S_w, \beta) + \lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta))} F^{**}(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) + \dots, \quad (2.165)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & S(z, \eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) \\ &= S_0(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) + z^{-\lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} S_1(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) \\ &+ z^{-2\lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} S_2(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) + \dots + z^{-\lambda_2(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} S_1^*(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) \\ &+ z^{-(\lambda_2(\sigma, S_w, \beta) + \lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta))} S^{**}(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) + \dots, \quad (2.166) \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} & V(z, \sigma, S_w, \beta) \\ &= 1 + z^{-\lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} K_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta) \\ &+ z^{-2\lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} K_2(\sigma, S_w, \beta) + \dots + z^{-\lambda_2(\sigma, S_w, \beta)} K_1^*(\sigma, S_w, \beta) \\ &+ z^{-(\lambda_2(\sigma, S_w, \beta) + \lambda_1(\sigma, S_w, \beta))} K^{**}(\sigma, S_w, \beta) + \dots, \quad (2.167) \end{aligned}$$

where $\lambda_1 = -2m$ and λ_2 is the smallest value of λ which satisfies the appropriate eigenvalue problem, the compressible analogue of the incompressible eigenvalue problem in Curle (1976b) (appendix).

The equations satisfied by F_0 etc., together with their associated boundary conditions are readily derived.

Then it is clear that further expansion is possible:

$$\text{Write } F_0(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) = F_{00}(\eta, S_w) + (1-\sigma)F_{01}(\eta, S_w) + (1-\sigma)^2$$

$$F_{02}(\eta, S_w) + \dots$$

$$F_1(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) = (1-\sigma)F_{11}(\eta, S_w, \beta) + (1-\sigma)^2 F_{12}(\eta, S_w, \beta) + \dots$$

$$F_2(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) = (1-\sigma)F_{21}(\eta, S_w, \beta) + (1-\sigma)^2 F_{22}(\eta, S_w, \beta) + \dots$$

$$F_1^*(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) = F_{10}^*(\eta, S_w) + (1-\sigma)F_{11}^*(\eta, S_w) + (1-\sigma)^2 F_{12}^*(\eta, S_w) + \dots$$

$$F^{**}(\eta, \sigma, S_w, \beta) = (1-\sigma)F_1^{**}(\eta, S_w, \beta) + (1-\sigma)^2 F_2^{**}(\eta, S_w, \beta) + \dots \quad (2.168)$$

Expand S and V similarly, and write

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{2m}{m+1} &= r_0(S_w) + (1-\sigma)r_1(S_w) + (1-\sigma)^2 r_2(S_w) + \dots \\ \frac{2\lambda_2}{m+1} &= \mu_{20}(S_w) + (1-\sigma)\mu_{21}(S_w) + (1-\sigma)^2 \mu_{22}(S_w) + \dots \end{aligned} \right\} (2.169)$$

If, as in section 2.5, it is assumed that S_w and β are not large and, if $\sigma = 1$, only coefficients of 1, S_w , and S_w^2 are retained, whereas if $\sigma \neq 1$ only coefficients of 1, S_w and β are retained, then still further expansion is possible and sets of ordinary differential equations with associated boundary conditions can be derived. These derivations are straight forward, but tedious. When the equations are solved in turn, $V(z)$ and the heat transfer rate are determined.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Given that } \chi(\sigma, S_w, \beta) &= \chi_{00} + \chi_{01}S_w + \chi_{02}S_w^2 + \dots \\ &+ (1-\sigma)(\chi_{110}S_w + \chi_{101}\beta + \dots) \\ &+ (1-\sigma)^2(\chi_{210}S_w + \chi_{201}\beta + \dots) \\ &+ \dots \end{aligned} \quad (2.170)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{and } K_1^*(\sigma, S_w, \beta) &= K_{100} + K_{101}S_w + K_{102}S_w^2 + \dots \\ &+ (1-\sigma)(K_{111}S_w + \dots) \end{aligned}$$

$$+ (1 - \sigma)^2 (K_{121} S_w + \dots)$$

$$+ \dots ,$$

(2.171)

$$V(z) = 1 + (K_{100} + K_{101} S_w + K_{102} S_w^2 + \dots) z^{-\lambda_2} + \dots$$

$$+ (1 - \sigma) (z^{-\lambda_1} (-0.0182455 \beta \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) + z^{-\lambda_2} (K_{111} S_w + \dots))$$

$$+ z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} (-1.898788 K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 \beta + \dots) + \dots + (1 - \sigma)^2$$

$$(z^{-\lambda_1} (-0.0404083 \beta \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) + z^{-\lambda_2} (K_{121} S_w + \dots) + z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)}$$

$$(-4.177194 \beta K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) + \dots) + (1 - \sigma)^3 (z^{-\lambda_1} (-0.0397190$$

$$\beta \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) + z^{-\lambda_2} (K_{131} S_w + \dots) + z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} (-7.515846$$

$$\beta K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) + \dots) + (1 - \sigma)^4 (z^{-\lambda_1} (-0.0368369 \beta \chi_{00}^2 + \dots)$$

$$+ z^{-\lambda_2} (K_{141} S_w + \dots) + z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} (-10.99227 \beta K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 + \dots)$$

$$+ \dots) + \dots .$$

(2.172)

$$\frac{\partial S}{\partial \eta} (z, 0) = -0.3258111 S_w - 0.0230575 S_w^2 + \dots$$

$$+ z^{-\lambda_2} (-3.0683987 (K_{100} S_w + K_{101} S_w^2 + \dots) - 1.7400635$$

$$K_{100} S_w^2 + \dots)$$

$$+ (1 - \sigma) (0.0878766 S_w + \dots + (-0.1302331 \beta \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) z^{-\lambda_1}$$

$$+ (0.4558656 K_{100} S_w + \dots) z^{-\lambda_2} + (-1.54038 K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 \beta + \dots)$$

$$z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} + \dots)$$

$$+ (1 - \sigma)^2 (0.0348091 S_w + \dots + (0.0018505 \beta \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) z^{-\lambda_1}$$

$$+ (0.1698977 K_{100} S_w + \dots) z^{-\lambda_2} + (-0.8381918 K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 \beta + \dots)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^3 (0.0211265 S_W + \dots + (0.0077149 \beta \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) z^{-\lambda_1} \\
& + (0.1461291 K_{100} S_W + \dots) z^{-\lambda_2} + (1.091895 K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 \beta + \dots) \\
& z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^4 (0.0149472 S_W + \dots + (0.0074122 \beta \chi_{00}^2 + \dots) z^{-\lambda_1} \\
& + (0.1458170 K_{100} S_W + \dots) z^{-\lambda_2} + (-0.1700329 K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 \beta + \dots) \\
& z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} + \dots) \\
& + \dots \dots \dots \quad (2.173)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{2m}{m+1} &= -0.19883774 + 0.1020737 S_W - 0.0448122 S_W^2 + \dots \\
& + (1-\sigma)(0.0343396 S_W + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^2(0.0218330 S_W + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^3(0.0164886 S_W + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^4(0.0134646 S_W + \dots) \\
& + \dots \dots \dots \quad (2.174)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{2\lambda_2}{m+1} &= 3.7615197 + 0.0110326 S_W + 0.0033665 S_W^2 + \dots \\
& + (1-\sigma)(-0.2123742 S_W + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^2(-0.7357164 S_W + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^3(-1.463326 S_W + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^4(-2.345605 S_W + \dots) \\
& + \dots \dots \dots \quad (2.175)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{If } \sigma = 1, m = -0.09042856 + 0.0422238 S_W - 0.0165769 S_W^2 + \dots, \quad (2.176)$$

$$\lambda_2 = 1.7106854 + 0.0844303 S_w - 0.0294133 S_w^2 + \dots \quad (2.177)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{If } \sigma = 0.72, V(z) = & 1 - 0.00944 \chi_{00}^2 \beta z^{-\lambda_1} + z^{-\lambda_2} (K_{100} \\ & + K_{1*1} S_w + \dots) - z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} K_{010} \chi_{00}^2 \beta^{1.12(9)} + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (2.178)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial S}{\partial \eta}(z, 0) = & (-0.2978(9) - K_{100} z^{-\lambda_2} 2.922(9) + \dots) S_w \\ & + z^{-\lambda_1} (-0.03608 - K_{100} z^{-\lambda_2} 0.47(5) + \dots) \chi_{00}^2 \beta \\ & + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (2.179)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{2m}{m+1} &= -0.198837784 + 0.11387 S_w + \dots \\ m &= -0.09042856 + 0.04710 S_w + \dots \end{aligned} \right\} (2.180)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{2\lambda_2}{m+1} &= 3.7615197 - 0.1616(8) S_w + \dots \\ \lambda_2 &= 1.7106854 + 0.0301 S_w + \dots \end{aligned} \right\} (2.181)$$

As in the solution for small ξ the displacement and momentum thicknesses can be calculated and finally the shape factor $H^* = \delta_1^*/\delta_2^*$ evaluated:

$$\begin{aligned} H^*/4.0292280 = & 1 + 0.6407587 S_w + 0.0476295 S_w^2 - 0.0342470 S_w^3 \\ & + \dots \\ & + z^{-\lambda_2} (-2.975636 K_{100} + (-3.577145 K_{100} - 2.975636 K_{101}) S_w \\ & + (-1.401113 K_{100} - 3.577145 K_{101} - 2.975636 K_{102}) S_w^2 + \dots) \\ & + \dots \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + (1-\sigma) (0.2155640 S_w + \dots + (0.0016386 \lambda_{00}^2 \beta + \dots) z^{-\lambda_1} + \dots \\
& + z^{-\lambda_2} ((-0.864357 K_{100} - 2.975636 K_{111}) S_w + \dots) \\
& + z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} (7.213116 K_{100} \lambda_{00}^2 (\beta + \dots) + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^2 (0.1370547 S_w + \dots + (0.0746578 \lambda_{00}^2 \beta + \dots) z^{-\lambda_1} + \dots \\
& + z^{-\lambda_2} ((0.537498 K_{100} - 2.975636 K_{121}) S_w + \dots) \\
& + z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} (14.37487 K_{100} \lambda_{00}^2 (\beta + \dots) + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^3 (0.1035057 S_w + \dots + (0.0745488 \lambda_{00}^2 \beta + \dots) z^{-\lambda_1} + \dots \\
& + z^{-\lambda_2} ((1.987217 K_{100} - 2.975636 K_{131}) S_w + \dots) \\
& + z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} (27.55408 K_{100} \lambda_{00}^2 (\beta + \dots) + \dots) \\
& + (1-\sigma)^4 (0.0844809 S_w + \dots + (0.0673214 \lambda_{00}^2 \beta + \dots) z^{-\lambda_1} + \dots \\
& + z^{-\lambda_2} ((3.619247 K_{100} - 2.975636 K_{141}) S_w + \dots) \\
& + z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} (39.69103 K_{100} \lambda_{00}^2 (\beta + \dots) + \dots) \\
& + \dots \dots \dots \tag{2.182}
\end{aligned}$$

If $\sigma = 0.72$,

$$\begin{aligned}
H^* & = 4.0292280 (1 + 0.7148(2) S_w + \dots + z^{-\lambda_1} (0.0085 \lambda_{00}^2 \beta + \dots) \\
& + \dots \\
& + z^{-\lambda_2} (-2.9756362 (K_{100} + K_{1*1} S_w) - 3.69 K_{100} S_w + \dots) \\
& + z^{-(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)} (4.1 K_{100} \lambda_{00}^2 (\beta + \dots) + \dots) \tag{2.183}
\end{aligned}$$

It remains to determine χ, a, K_{100} and K_{1*1} . This is

done by writing the external velocity and the heat transfer rate for both small and large ξ in powers of S_w and β and comparing the coefficients of S_w and β over suitable intervals of ξ . It is not possible to derive accurate values of a , K_{100} or K_{1*1} but it is clear that

$$\chi = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0.95 + 0.06(3) S_w - 0.04(3) S_w^2 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1, \\ 0.95 + 0.06(6) S_w + 0.003\beta + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \end{array} \right\} \quad (2.184)$$

Even with poor values of a , K_{100} , and K_{1*1} it is nevertheless possible to draw graphs showing the external velocity and the heat transfer rate.

$$\text{Let } u_1/u_0 = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} V_{00} + V_{01}S_w + V_{02}S_w^2 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1, \\ V_{00} + V_{01}S_w + V_{10}\beta + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \end{array} \right\} \quad (2.185)$$

Then V_{00} is the incompressible term and thus does not depend on σ ; V_{01} is a function of σ and is up to 5% larger when $\sigma = 0.72$ than when $\sigma = 1$, but on the scale of the graph the two curves (for $\sigma = 1$ and $\sigma = 0.72$) are indistinguishable;

$|V_{10}| < 0.001$; V_{02} was only calculated for $\sigma = 1$. V_{00} , V_{01} , and V_{02} are plotted in figure 2.1.

Let

$$\left(\frac{2\nu_0 x_0}{u_0} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial y_w} \right) \frac{1}{T_w} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} W_{01} S_w + W_{02} S_w^2 + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1, \\ W_{01} S_w + W_{10} \beta + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \end{array} \right\} \quad (2.186)$$

W_{01} and W_{02} , for $\sigma = 1$, are plotted in figure 2.2 and W_{01} and W_{10} , for $\sigma = 0.72$, are plotted in figure 2.3.

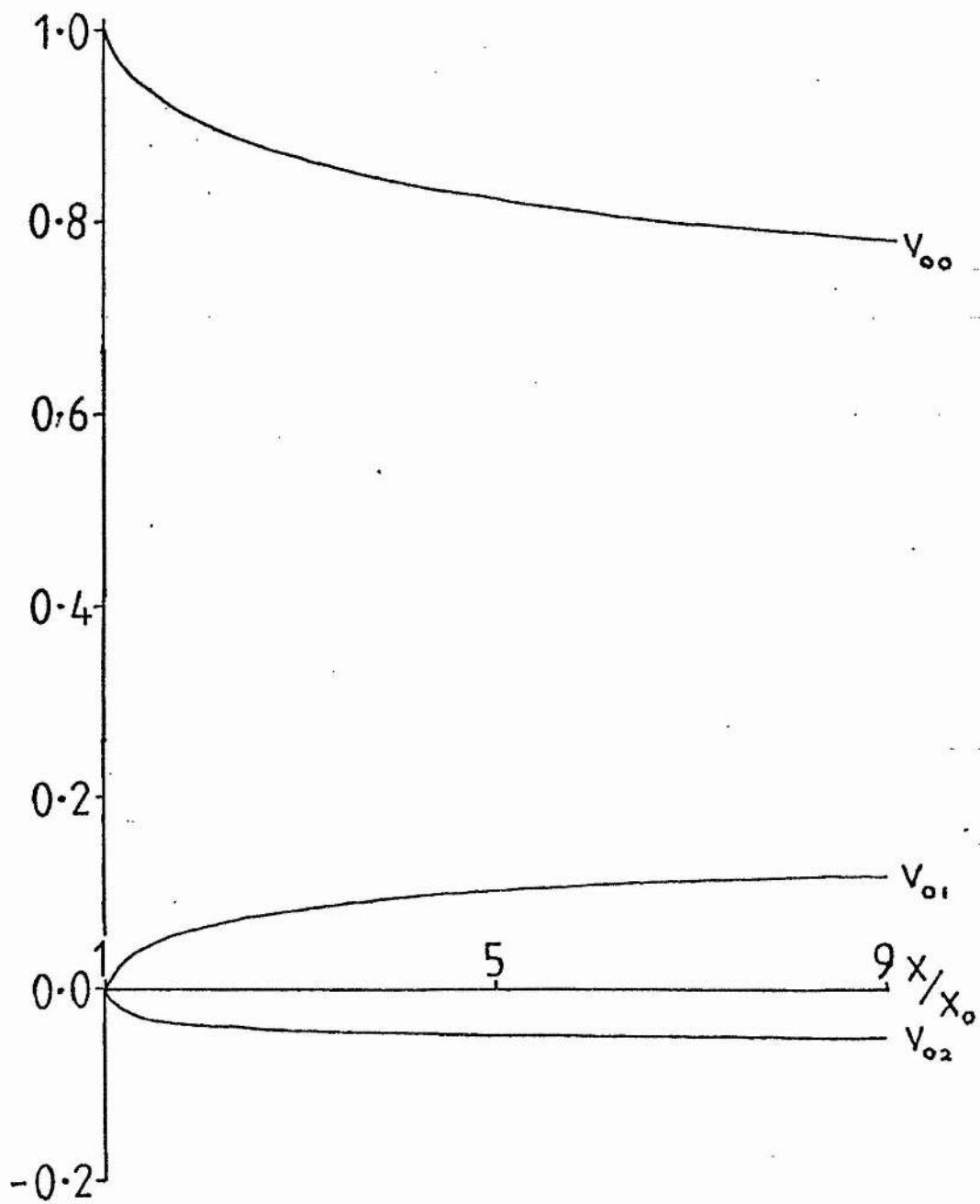


Figure 21 External velocity

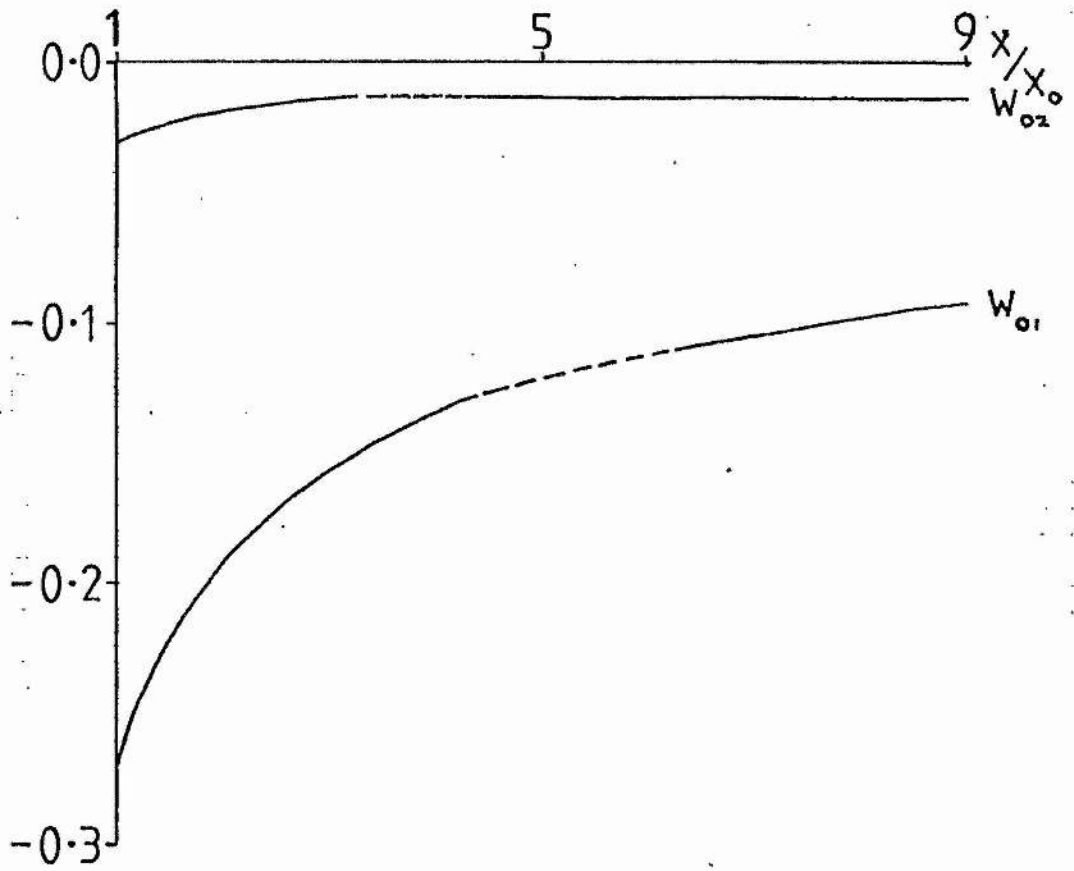


Figure 2.2 Heat transfer rate ($\sigma = 1$)

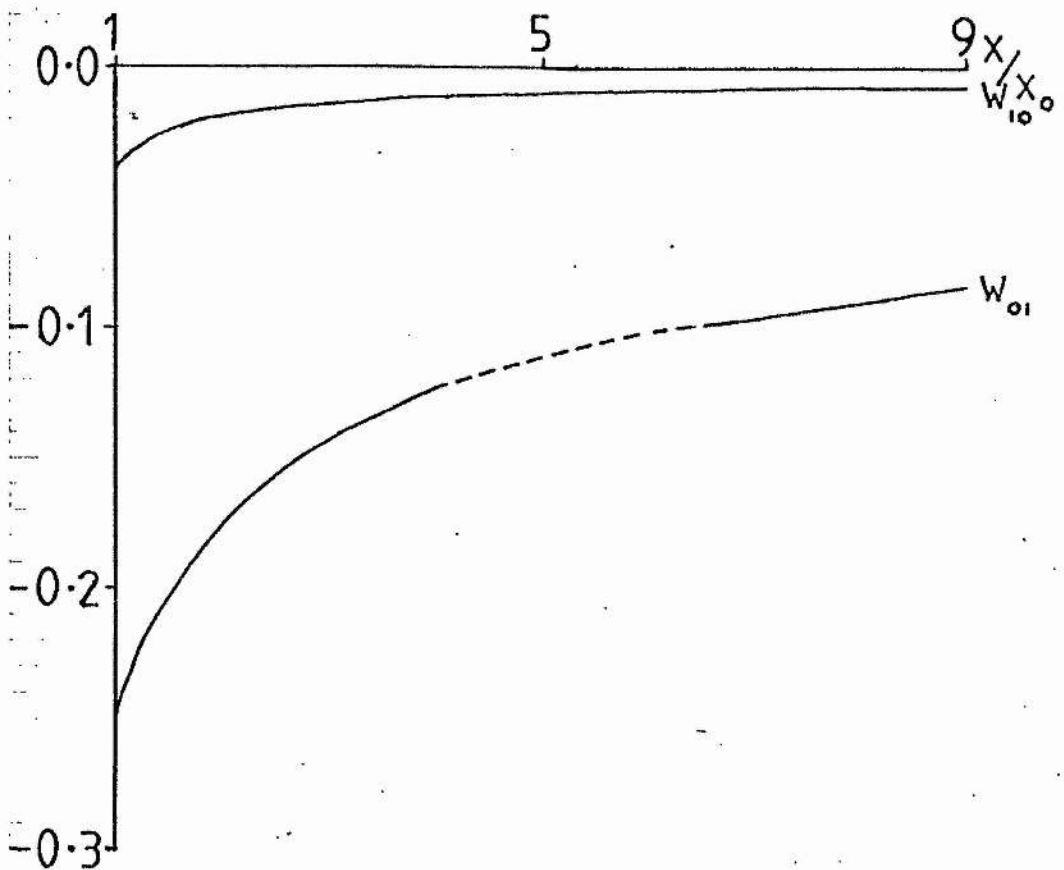


Figure 2.3 Heat transfer rate ($\sigma = 0.72$)

3. DEVELOPMENT AND SEPARATION OF A COMPRESSIBLE LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER UNDER THE ACTION OF A VERY SHARPLY INCREASING ADVERSE PRESSURE GRADIENT

3.1. Introduction

This chapter considers a compressible laminar boundary layer on a finite flat plate with an adverse pressure gradient which, although small near the leading edge, becomes increasingly sharp towards the trailing edge. The assumption is made that the ratio of the viscosity μ to the absolute temperature T is a function of x^* alone, where x^* measures the distance downstream from the trailing edge in the direction parallel to the plate. Thus

$$\mu = C(x^*)\mu_0 T/T_0 \quad (3.1)$$

where μ_0 and T_0 are values at a suitable reference position.

The theory holds for all Prandtl numbers σ of order unity; detailed numerical calculations are presented for $\sigma=1$ and $\sigma=0.72$ (appropriate to air).

Accordingly a transformation of variables due to Illingworth (1949) and Stewartson (1949) is made, which partially reduces the equations to incompressible form. After transformation, the equations of motion become (equation (1.28))

$$\frac{\partial U^*}{\partial X^*} + \frac{\partial V^*}{\partial Y^*} = 0, \quad (3.2a)$$

$$U^* \frac{\partial U^*}{\partial X^*} + V^* \frac{\partial U^*}{\partial Y^*} = U_1^* \frac{dU_1^*}{dX^*} (1+S) + \nu_0 \frac{\partial^2 U^*}{\partial Y^{*2}}, \quad (3.2b)$$

$$U^* \frac{\partial S}{\partial X^*} + V^* \frac{\partial S}{\partial Y^*} = \frac{\nu_0}{\sigma} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial Y^{*2}} - \frac{\nu_0 (1-\sigma)}{\sigma} \beta \left\{ 1 - \beta + \beta \left(\frac{U_1^*}{u_0} \right)^2 \right\}^{-1} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial Y^{*2}} \left(\frac{U^{*2}}{u_0^2} \right), \quad (3.2c)$$

$$\text{where } \beta = \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_0^2 \left(1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_0^2 \right)^{-1},$$

M_0 is the upstream Mach number and S is related to the temperature by

$$S \left(1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \right) = \frac{T}{T_1} - 1 - \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \left(1 - \frac{U^{*2}}{U_1^{*2}} \right). \quad (3.3)$$

In these equations Y^* represents distance measured normal to the plate and X^* represents distance measured downstream from the trailing edge, both in the transformed plane, with associated transformed velocity components U^* and V^* . The suffix 1 refers to values at the edge of the boundary layer.

From (3.3) it is clear the $S \rightarrow 0$ at the edge of the boundary layer, where $U^* \rightarrow U_1^*$ and $T \rightarrow T_1$. Likewise at the wall

$$S_w = T_w/T_s - 1, \quad (3.4)$$

where

$$T_s = T_1 \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma-1) M_1^2 \right].$$

The equations are non-dimensionalized by writing

$$U^* = u_0 u, \\ X^* = Lx, \text{ where } L = \int_{-1}^0 C(x^*) \left(\frac{a_1}{a_0} \right)^{\frac{3\gamma-1}{\gamma-1}} dx^*$$

and l is the length of the untransformed plate,

$$Y^* = LR^{-\frac{1}{2}}y, \text{ where } R = Lu_0/\nu_0,$$

$$\text{and } V^* = u_0 R^{-\frac{1}{2}}v. \quad (3.5)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \text{Then } \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} &= 0, \\ u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} &= u_1 \frac{du_1}{dx} (1+S) + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2}, \\ u \frac{\partial S}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial S}{\partial y} &= \frac{1}{\sigma} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial y^2} - \frac{(1-\sigma)}{\sigma} \beta (1 - \beta + \beta u_1^2)^{-1} \frac{\partial^2 (u^2)}{\partial y^2}. \end{aligned} \right\} (3.6)$$

The external velocity u_1 is selected to be

$$u_1 = (-x)^\epsilon, \text{ where } 0 < \epsilon < 1. \quad (3.7)$$

This problem is thus a generalization to compressible flow of the problem first studied by Riley and Stewartson (1969) and for which a more accurate numerical solution was computed by Williams (1976). Its solution must therefore be obtained in each of the four regions which they consider, which are indicated in figure 3.1 (which is not drawn to scale). The assumption that σ is of order unity removes the need for further regions, as there will not be separate thermal layers.

It is necessary to examine (a) region I in which the flow is irrotational (b) region II, the classical Prandtl boundary layer of thickness $O(R^{-\frac{1}{2}})$ between I and the body. Now it is found that near the trailing edge and specifically within a distance $O(\epsilon^{3/2})$ of it, region II splits into (c) region III, an inner boundary layer of thickness $O(\epsilon^{\frac{1}{2}}R^{-\frac{1}{2}})$,

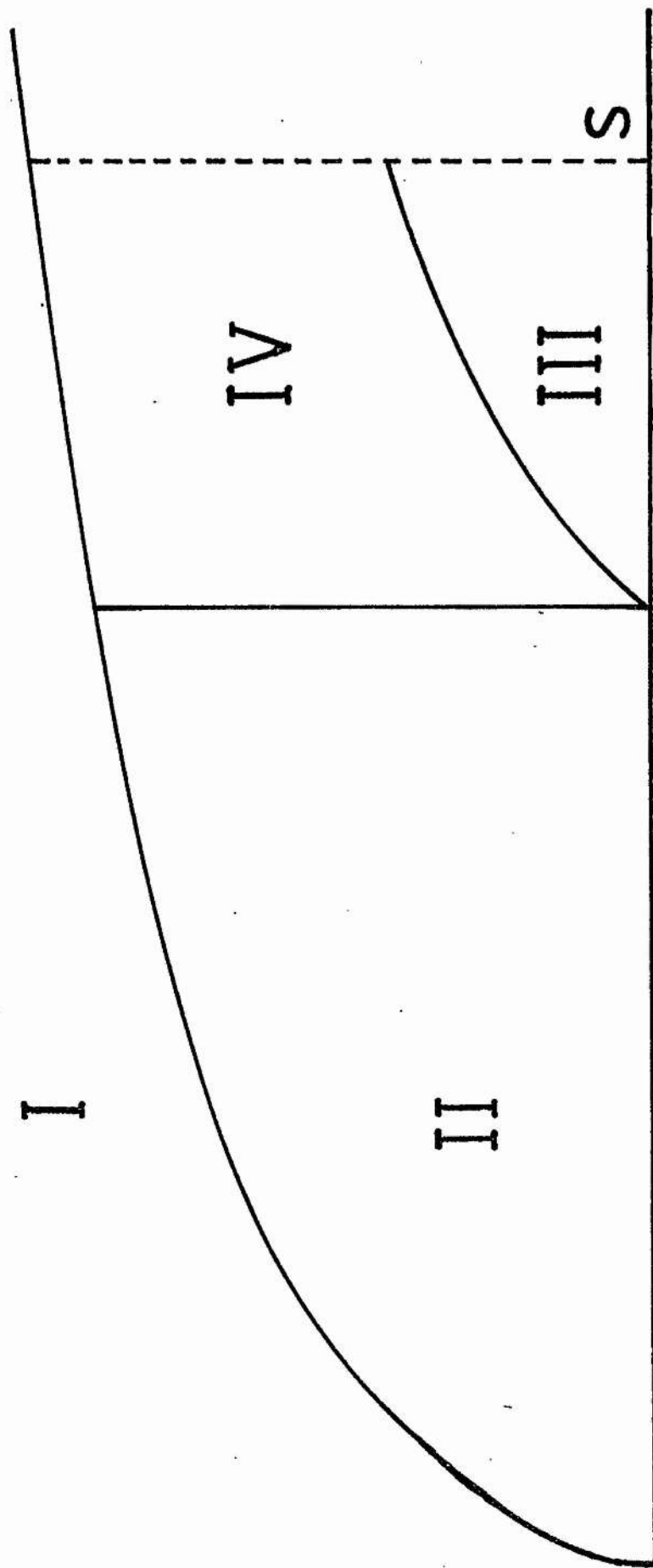


FIGURE 3.1

and (d) region IV. This is an essentially inviscid region of thickness $O(R^{-\frac{1}{2}})$ into which vorticity from region II is convected. The structure of the solution in regions II, III and IV is analysed in detail using perturbation techniques. The response of the flow in III to the rapidly varying pressure leads to separation taking place before the trailing edge is reached and within a distance $O(\epsilon^{3/2})$ of it.

3.2. Solution in Region II

In this region write $\xi = 1 + x$.

Then

$$u_1 \frac{du_1}{dx} = -\epsilon (-x)^{2\epsilon-1} = -\epsilon \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \xi^n + O(\epsilon^2). \quad (3.8)$$

The governing equations (3.6) become

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial \xi} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0, \quad (3.9a)$$

$$u \frac{\partial u}{\partial \xi} + v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = -\epsilon \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \xi^n (1+S) + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + O(\epsilon^2), \quad (3.9b)$$

$$u \frac{\partial S}{\partial \xi} + v \frac{\partial S}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{\sigma} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial y^2} - \frac{(1-\sigma)}{\sigma} \beta \left\{ 1 + 2\beta\epsilon \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\xi^{n+1}}{(n+1)} + O(\epsilon^2) \right\} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} (u^2), \quad (3.9c)$$

with boundary conditions

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u = v = 0, \quad S = S_w \quad \text{on } y = 0, \\ u \sim 1 - \epsilon \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\xi^n}{n} + O(\epsilon^2), \quad S \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } y \rightarrow \infty. \end{aligned} \right\} (3.10)$$

The stream function ψ is introduced, such that $u = \psi_y$ and $v = -\psi_x$; then ψ is written as

$$\psi = (2\xi)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left\{ f_B(\tilde{\eta}) + \epsilon \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \xi^{n+1} f_n(\tilde{\eta}) + O(\epsilon^2) \right\}, \quad (3.11)$$

where $\tilde{\eta} = \frac{y}{(2\xi)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$.

$$S = S_B(\tilde{\eta}) + \epsilon \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \xi^{n+1} S_n(\tilde{\eta}) + O(\epsilon^2). \quad (3.12)$$

Then $f_B''' + f_B f_B'' = 0$,

where $f_B(0) = f_B'(0) = 0$, $f_B'(\tilde{\eta}) \rightarrow 1$ as $\tilde{\eta} \rightarrow \infty$,

and $S_B'' + \sigma f_B S_B' = 2\beta(1-\sigma) \{ f_B' f_B''' + (f_B'')^2 \}$,

where $S_B(0) = S_w$, $S_B(\tilde{\eta}) \rightarrow 0$ as $\tilde{\eta} \rightarrow \infty$.

Considering terms of $O(\epsilon)$ and equating coefficients of ξ^n give

$$f_n''' + f_B f_n'' - 2(n+1)f_B' f_n' + (2n+3)f_B'' f_n = 2(1+S_B),$$

where

$$f_n(0) = f_n'(0) = 0, \quad f_n' \rightarrow -(n+1)^{-1} \text{ as } \tilde{\eta} \rightarrow \infty,$$

and $S_n'' + \sigma f_B S_n' - 2\sigma(n+1)f_B' S_n = -\sigma(2n+3)S_B' f_n$

$+ 2(1-\sigma)\beta \{ f_B''' f_n' + 2f_B'' f_n'' + f_B' f_n''' + \frac{2\beta}{(n+1)}$

$(f_B' f_B''' + (f_B'')^2) \}$,

where

$S_n(0) = 0$, $S_n \rightarrow 0$ as $\tilde{\eta} \rightarrow \infty$.

Although these equations cannot be solved in closed

form for arbitrary n , the solutions for large n are important since they lead to the terms which are singular as $\xi \rightarrow 1$.

Since $f_n = f_B'$ satisfies the homogeneous version of (3.15) and is such that $f_n' \rightarrow 0$ as $\tilde{\eta} \rightarrow \infty$, for $n \gg 1$ f_n can be written as

$$f_n = \frac{Q}{n+1} + \frac{R}{(n+1)^2} + O\left(\frac{1}{(n+1)^3}\right) + D_n f_B', \quad (3.17)$$

where D_n is a constant.

$$\text{Then } f_B' Q' - f_B'' Q + 1 + S_B = 0; \quad Q' \rightarrow 1 \text{ as } \tilde{\eta} \rightarrow \infty; \quad (3.18)$$

$$f_B' R' - f_B'' R = f_B'' Q + \frac{f_B' Q''}{2} + \frac{Q'''}{2}; \quad R' \rightarrow 0 \text{ as } \tilde{\eta} \rightarrow \infty. \quad (3.19)$$

These have particular integrals

$$Q = f_B'(\tilde{\eta}) \int_{\tilde{\eta}}^{\infty} \left\{ \frac{1 + S_B(t)}{f_B'^2(t)} - 1 \right\} dt - \tilde{\eta} f_B'(\tilde{\eta}) \\ = \Lambda_1(\tilde{\eta}). \quad (3.20)$$

$$R = - f_B'(\tilde{\eta}) \int_{\tilde{\eta}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{f_B'^2(s)} \left\{ f_B''(s) Q(s) + \frac{f_B(s) Q''(s)}{2} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{Q'''(s)}{2} \right\} ds. \quad (3.21)$$

For small $\tilde{\eta}$

$$Q = \frac{1+S_w}{\alpha} - \frac{\theta}{\alpha} \tilde{\eta} \log \tilde{\eta} + \alpha A^* \tilde{\eta} + O(\tilde{\eta}^2), \\ \text{and } R = - \frac{\theta}{6\alpha^2 \tilde{\eta}^2} + O(1), \quad (3.22)$$

where $\alpha = f_B''(0) = 0.4696000$,

and $\theta = S_B'(0)$,

and A^* is a constant. (3.23)

If $\sigma = 1$, $\theta = -\alpha S_w$.

If $\sigma \neq 1$, θ must be evaluated numerically:

if $\sigma = 0.72$, $\theta = -0.4180913 S_w - 0.0636704 \beta$.

For no constants D_n can the inner boundary conditions be satisfied. It is clear that there is a thin inner region in which the scale perpendicular to the plate is different. To discuss this region it is necessary to write

$$\tilde{\eta} = n^{-\frac{1}{3}} \xi, \quad (3.24)$$

$$f_n = \frac{F(\xi)}{n} + \frac{G(\xi)}{n^{4/3}} + O(n^{-5/3}). \quad (3.25)$$

$$\text{Then } F''' - 2\alpha\xi F' + 2\alpha F = 2(1+S_w), \quad (3.26)$$

$$F(0) = F'(0) = 0.$$

$$G''' - 2\alpha\xi G' + 2\alpha G = 2\theta\xi, \quad (3.27)$$

$$G(0) = G'(0) = 0.$$

$$\text{Differentiation gives } F^{IV} - 2\alpha\xi F'' = 0 \quad (3.28)$$

$$\text{and } G^{IV} - 2\alpha\xi G'' = 2\theta. \quad (3.29)$$

Excluding the complementary function which is exponentially large as $\xi \rightarrow \infty$,

$$F'' = a \text{Ai}((2\alpha)^{1/3} \xi). \quad (3.30)$$

Moreover $F'''(0) = 2(1+S_w) = (2\alpha)^{1/3} a \text{Ai}'(0)$

$$\text{implies that } a = -\Gamma(1/3) 3^{1/3} \alpha^{-1/3} 2^{2/3} (1+S_w). \quad (3.31)$$

Integrating twice with respect to ξ gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 F(\xi) &= a(2\alpha)^{-1/3} \xi \int_0^{(2\alpha)^{1/3} \xi} \text{Ai}(t) dt \\
 &= a(2\alpha)^{-2/3} \left\{ \text{Ai}'(0) - \text{Ai}'((2\alpha)^{1/3} \xi) \right\}. \quad (3.32)
 \end{aligned}$$

As $\xi \rightarrow \infty$,

$$\begin{aligned}
 F(\xi) &= -\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)! \alpha^{-2/3} 2^{1/3} 3^{1/3} (1+S_w) \xi \\
 &+ \frac{1+S_w}{\alpha} + \text{terms which are exponentially small.} \quad (3.33)
 \end{aligned}$$

Matching with the outer solution gives

$$D_n = \frac{C}{(n+1)^{2/3}} + o((n+1)^{-2/3}) \quad (3.34)$$

$$\text{and } C = -\alpha^{-5/3} 2^{1/3} 3^{1/3} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)! (1+S_w). \quad (3.35)$$

Solving (3.27) gives (after excluding the complementary function which is exponentially large as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$)

$$G'' = b \text{Ai}((2\alpha)^{1/3} \xi) - 2^{1/3} \frac{\theta \pi}{a^{2/3}} \text{Gi}((2\alpha)^{1/3} \xi), \quad (3.36)$$

where $\text{Gi}(\xi)$ is as defined in Abramowitz and Stegun (1965) (p.448),

$$G'''(0) = 0 \text{ implies that } b = -\frac{2^{1/3} \theta \pi}{\alpha^{1/3} \sqrt{3}}. \quad (3.37)$$

Integrating twice with respect to ξ gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 G(\xi) &+ \frac{\theta \pi}{\alpha} \xi \left\{ \int_0^{(2\alpha)^{1/3} \xi} \left(\frac{\text{Ai}(s)}{\sqrt{3}} + \text{Gi}(s) \right) ds - \pi^{-1} \right\} \\
 &= \frac{\theta \pi}{\alpha} (2\alpha)^{-1/3} \left\{ \frac{\text{Ai}'((2\alpha)^{1/3} \xi)}{\sqrt{3}} + \text{Gi}'((2\alpha)^{1/3} \xi) \right\}. \quad (3.38)
 \end{aligned}$$

As $\xi \rightarrow \infty$

$$G(\xi) = -\frac{\theta}{\alpha} (\xi \log \xi + B\xi + \frac{1}{6\alpha\xi^2} + O(1/\xi^5)), \quad (3.39)$$

$$\text{where } B = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}} - 1 + \frac{2}{3}\gamma + \frac{1}{3} \log(6\alpha), \quad (3.40)$$

where $\gamma = 0.57721566$ is Euler's Constant.

If Q and R are expanded for small $\tilde{\eta}$ it is found that matching occurs provided

$$D_n = \frac{C}{(n+1)^{2/3}} + \frac{1}{\alpha(n+1)} \left(-\frac{1}{3} \frac{\theta}{\alpha} \log n - \frac{\theta}{\alpha} B - \alpha A^* \right) + O((n+1)^{-4/3}). \quad (3.41)$$

$$\text{So } f_n = \frac{\Lambda_1(\tilde{\eta})}{(n+1)} + O((n+1)^{-2})$$

$$+ \left\{ \frac{C}{(n+1)^{2/3}} - \frac{1}{3} \frac{\theta \log n}{\alpha^2(n+1)} + \frac{-\theta B - \alpha^2 A^*}{\alpha^2(n+1)} + O((n+1)^{-4/3}) \right\} f_B'(\tilde{\eta}), \quad (3.42)$$

and in the outer region

$$\begin{aligned} \psi &= (2\xi)^{\frac{1}{2}} (f_B(\tilde{\eta}) + \epsilon \left\{ f_B'(\tilde{\eta}) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \xi^{n+1} \left(\frac{C}{(n+1)^{2/3}} - \right. \right. \\ &- \frac{1}{3} \frac{\theta \log n}{\alpha^2(n+1)} \\ &\left. \left. - \frac{\theta B + \alpha^2 A^*}{\alpha^2(n+1)} \right) + \Lambda_1(\tilde{\eta}) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\xi^{n+1}}{(n+1)} + \text{terms which remain finite as} \right. \\ &\left. \xi \rightarrow 1 \right\} + O(\epsilon^2)). \end{aligned} \quad (3.43)$$

As $\xi \rightarrow 1$

$$\psi = 2^{\frac{1}{2}} f_B\left(\frac{y}{2^{\frac{1}{2}}}\right) + \epsilon \left\{ \bar{C} f_B'\left(\frac{y}{2^{\frac{1}{2}}}\right) (-x)^{-1/3} + \text{terms which tend to} \right.$$

$$\text{infinity more slowly as } \xi \rightarrow 1 \left. \vphantom{\xi} \right\} + O(\epsilon^2), \quad (3.44)$$

$$\text{where } \bar{C} = - \frac{2\pi 2^{5/6} (1/3)!}{\alpha^{5/3} 3^{1/6} (-1/3)!} (1 + S_w). \quad (3.45)$$

Similarly the wall skin friction

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial y^2} \right)_{y=0} = \frac{\alpha}{(2\xi)^{1/2}} + \epsilon \left\{ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{F''(0)}{n^{1/3}} + \frac{G''(0)}{n^{2/3}} \right) \frac{\xi^{n+1/2}}{2^{1/2}} \right.$$

$$\left. + \text{ terms which tend to infinity more slowly as } \xi \rightarrow 1 \right\} + O(\epsilon^2). \quad (3.46)$$

As $\xi \rightarrow 1$

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial y^2} \right)_{y=0} = \frac{\alpha}{2^{1/2}} + \epsilon \left\{ \frac{-2\pi 2^{1/6}}{\alpha^{1/3} (-1/3)! 3^{5/6}} (-x)^{-2/3} (1 + S_w) \right.$$

$$\left. - \frac{(2\pi)^2 (-x)^{-1/3}}{2^{1/6} 3^{5/3} [(-1/3)!]^2 \alpha^{2/3}} \theta \right.$$

$$\left. + \text{ terms which tend to infinity more slowly as } \xi \rightarrow 1 \right\} + O(\epsilon^2). \quad (3.47)$$

The energy equation (3.16) has solution

$$S_n = S_B' D(n) + \frac{S_B'}{f_B'} \frac{\Lambda_1(\tilde{\eta})}{n+1} + O((n+1)^{-2}) \quad (3.48)$$

outside the thin inner region near the wall.

In the inner region in which $\tilde{\eta} = n^{-1/3} \xi$

$$S_n = \frac{A}{n^{1/3}} + O(1/n). \quad (3.49)$$

Then (3.16) implies that

$$\frac{A''}{\sigma} - 2\alpha\xi A = -2\theta F, \quad (3.50)$$

where $A(0) = 0$ and A does not become exponentially large as $\xi \rightarrow \infty$.

If $\sigma=1$, this equation can be solved analytically:

$$A = \frac{-2^{1/3}\theta(1+S_w)}{\alpha^{5/3}} \left\{ \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3}} \text{Ai}((2\alpha)^{1/3}\xi) - \pi \text{Gi}((2\alpha)^{1/3}\xi) + 3^{1/3} \Gamma(1/3) \int_0^{(2\alpha)^{1/3}\xi} \text{Ai}(t) dt \right\}, \quad (3.51)$$

which gives

$$A'(0) = -\frac{2^{2/3}\theta(1+S_w)}{\alpha^{4/3} 3^{1/3}} \left\{ \frac{\Gamma(1/3)}{\Gamma(2/3)} - \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}\Gamma(1/3)} \right\}. \quad (3.52)$$

If $\sigma \neq 1$, this equation must be solved numerically:

$$\text{if } \sigma = 0.72, A'(0) = -1.7954672\theta(1+S_w). \quad (3.53)$$

So, in the outer region,

$$S = S_B(\tilde{\eta}) + \epsilon \left\{ S_B'(\tilde{\eta}) C \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\xi^{n+1}}{(n+1)^{2/3}} + \text{terms which tend to infinity more slowly as } \xi \rightarrow 1 \right\} + O(\epsilon^2). \quad (3.54)$$

As $\xi \rightarrow 1$,

$$S = S_B\left(\frac{y}{2^{1/2}}\right) + \epsilon \left\{ S_B'\left(\frac{y}{2^{1/2}}\right) \frac{\bar{c}}{2^{1/2}} (-x)^{-1/3} + \text{terms which tend to infinity more slowly as } \xi \rightarrow 1 \right\} + O(\epsilon^2). \quad (3.55)$$

Similarly the heat transfer rate

$$\left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial y}\right)_{y=0} = \frac{\theta}{(2\xi)^{1/2}} + \epsilon \left\{ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\xi^{n+1}}{(2\xi)^{1/2}} \frac{A'(0)}{n^{1/3}} + \text{terms which tend to infinity more slowly as } \xi \rightarrow 1 \right\} + O(\epsilon^2). \quad (3.56)$$

As $\xi \rightarrow 1$,

$$\left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial y}\right)_{y=0} = \frac{\theta}{2^{1/2}} + \epsilon \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{2} \pi A'(0) (-x)^{-2/3}}{\sqrt{3} \Gamma(1/3)} + O((-x)^{-1/3}) \right\} + O(\epsilon^2), \quad (3.57)$$

where $A'(0)$ is given by (3.52) and (3.53).

One of the conditions (3.83) to be imposed on the solution in region IV is that it must match asymptotically as $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$ with (3.44) and (3.55).

Likewise the skin friction (3.47) and heat transfer (3.57) in region III must match asymptotically with the skin friction (3.78) and heat transfer (3.79) in region III.

3.3. Solution in Region III

The variables appropriate to region III are given by

$$x = 2\alpha^{-2} \epsilon^{3/2} X, \quad y = 2^{1/2} \alpha^{-1} \epsilon^{1/2} Y, \quad u = \epsilon^{1/2} U, \quad v = 2^{-1/2} \alpha \epsilon^{-1/2} V. \quad (3.58)$$

The governing equations become

$$\frac{\partial U}{\partial X} + \frac{\partial V}{\partial Y} = 0, \quad (3.59a)$$

$$U \frac{\partial U}{\partial X} + V \frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} = -(-X)^{-1} (1 + O(\epsilon \log \epsilon)) (1 + S) + \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial Y^2}, \quad (3.59b)$$

$$U \frac{\partial S}{\partial X} + V \frac{\partial S}{\partial Y} = \frac{1}{\sigma} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial Y^2} + O(\epsilon). \quad (3.59c)$$

At $Y=0$ $U=V=0$; $S=S_w$.

As $X \rightarrow -\infty$, $U \rightarrow Y + O(\epsilon^{1/2})$;

$$S \rightarrow S_w + \epsilon^{1/2} \frac{\theta Y}{\alpha} + O(\epsilon).$$

} (3.60)

Moreover the skin friction must match with region II.

Introduce a stream function $\psi = 2^{1/2} \alpha^{-1} \epsilon \bar{\Psi}$ so that

$$U = \frac{\partial \bar{\Psi}}{\partial Y}, \quad V = -\frac{\partial \bar{\Psi}}{\partial X}. \quad (3.61)$$

The solution is given by

$$\bar{\Psi} = \bar{\Psi}_0 + \epsilon^{1/2} \bar{\Psi}_1 + \dots$$

$$S = S_w + \epsilon^{1/2} \Sigma_1 + \dots$$

} (3.62)

$$O(1): \bar{\Psi}_{0Y} \bar{\Psi}_{0XY} - \bar{\Psi}_{0X} \bar{\Psi}_{0YY} = -(-X)^{-1} (1+S_w) + \bar{\Psi}_{0YYY}. \quad (3.63)$$

The solution of this equation can be written in the form

$$\bar{\Psi}_0 = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (-X)^{2/3 - 2/3 m} (1+S_w)^m \tilde{f}_m(\eta), \quad \text{where } \eta = \frac{Y}{(-X)^{1/3}},$$

(3.64)

and $\tilde{f}_m(0) = \tilde{f}_m'(0) = 0 \quad \forall m$,

$$\tilde{f}_0'(\eta) \sim \eta \text{ as } \eta \rightarrow \infty,$$

$\tilde{f}_m'(\eta)$ is bounded as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$ $m \geq 1$ (to make matching with region IV possible),

and \tilde{f}_m is independent of $S_w \forall m$.

$$\text{Then } \tilde{f}_0(\eta) = 1/2 \eta^2,$$

$$3\tilde{f}_1''' - \eta^2 \tilde{f}_1'' = 3,$$

$$3\tilde{f}_2''' - \eta^2 \tilde{f}_2'' - 2\eta \tilde{f}_2' + 2\tilde{f}_2 = \tilde{f}_1'^2,$$

$$3\tilde{f}_3''' - \eta^2 \tilde{f}_3'' - 4\eta \tilde{f}_3' + 4\tilde{f}_3 = 4\tilde{f}_1' \tilde{f}_2' - 2\tilde{f}_1'' \tilde{f}_2,$$

$$3\tilde{f}_4''' - \eta^2 \tilde{f}_4'' - 6\eta \tilde{f}_4' + 6\tilde{f}_4 = 6\tilde{f}_1' \tilde{f}_3' + 3\tilde{f}_2'^2 - 4\tilde{f}_1'' \tilde{f}_3 - 2\tilde{f}_2'' \tilde{f}_2,$$

$$3\tilde{f}_5''' - \eta^2 \tilde{f}_5'' - 8\eta \tilde{f}_5' + 8\tilde{f}_5 = 8(\tilde{f}_1' \tilde{f}_4' + \tilde{f}_2' \tilde{f}_3') - 6\tilde{f}_1'' \tilde{f}_4 - 4\tilde{f}_2'' \tilde{f}_3 - 2\tilde{f}_3'' \tilde{f}_2, \quad (3.65)$$

$$3\tilde{f}_6''' - \eta^2 \tilde{f}_6'' - 10\eta \tilde{f}_6' + 10\tilde{f}_6 = 10(\tilde{f}_1' \tilde{f}_5' + \tilde{f}_2' \tilde{f}_4') + 5\tilde{f}_3'^2 - 8\tilde{f}_1'' \tilde{f}_5 - 6\tilde{f}_2'' \tilde{f}_4 - 4\tilde{f}_3'' \tilde{f}_3 - 2\tilde{f}_4'' \tilde{f}_2,$$

etc..

The linear equations (3.65) can be solved successively without great difficulty. Applying the condition that $\tilde{f}_m'(\eta)$ should not be exponentially large as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$ gives that \tilde{f}_m' tends to a constant for $m \geq 1$.

$$\text{As } \eta \rightarrow \infty \frac{\partial \tilde{f}_0}{\partial Y} \sim Y - g(X),$$

$$\text{where } g(X) = - \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} (-X)^{1/3 - 2/3^m} \tilde{f}_m'(00) (1+S_w)^m. \quad (3.66)$$

$$\text{Hence } \tilde{f}_0 \sim 1/2 Y^2 - g(X)Y, \text{ as } Y \rightarrow \infty \text{ for finite } X. \quad (3.67)$$

$O(\epsilon^{1/2})$: Energy equation:

$$\Psi_{0Y} \sum_{1X} - \Psi_{0X} \sum_{1Y} = \frac{1}{\sigma} \sum_{1YY}. \quad (3.68)$$

At $Y=0$, $\sum_1=0$.

As $X \rightarrow -\infty$, $\sum_1 \sim \frac{\theta}{\alpha} Y$.

The solution can be written in the form

$$\sum_1 = -\frac{\theta}{\alpha} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (-X)^{1/3-2/3^m} \tilde{S}_m(\eta) (1+S_w)^m, \quad (3.69)$$

where $\tilde{S}_m(0) = 0 \quad \forall m$,

$\tilde{S}_0 \sim -\eta$ as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$,

\tilde{S}_m is bounded as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$ for $m \geq 1$

(to make matching with region IV possible),

and \tilde{S}_m is independent of $S_w \quad \forall m$.

Thus $\tilde{S}_0(\eta) = -\eta$,

$$\tilde{S}_1'' - \frac{1}{3}\eta^2 \tilde{S}_1' - \frac{1}{3}\eta \tilde{S}_1 = \frac{1}{3}\tilde{f}_1',$$

$$\tilde{S}_2'' - \frac{1}{3}\eta^2 \tilde{S}_2' - \eta \tilde{S}_2 = \frac{1}{3}\tilde{f}_2' + \frac{2}{3}\tilde{f}_2 + \frac{1}{3}\tilde{f}_1' \tilde{S}_1,$$

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{S}_3'' - \frac{1}{3}\eta^2 \tilde{S}_3' - \frac{5}{3}\eta \tilde{S}_3 &= \frac{1}{3}\tilde{f}_3' + \frac{4}{3}\tilde{f}_3 + \tilde{f}_1' \tilde{S}_2 \\ &+ \frac{1}{3}\tilde{f}_2' \tilde{S}_1 - \frac{2}{3}\tilde{f}_2 \tilde{S}_1', \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{S}_4'' - \frac{1}{3}\eta^2 \tilde{S}_4' - \frac{7}{3}\eta \tilde{S}_4 &= \frac{1}{3}\tilde{f}_4' + 2\tilde{f}_4 + \frac{5}{3}\tilde{f}_1' \tilde{S}_3 \\ &+ \tilde{f}_2' \tilde{S}_2 + \frac{1}{3}\tilde{f}_3' \tilde{S}_1 - \frac{4}{3}\tilde{S}_1' \tilde{f}_3 - \frac{2}{3}\tilde{S}_2' \tilde{f}_2, \end{aligned} \quad (3.70)$$

etc..

These equations are also solved successively and for $m \geq 1$ in each case $\tilde{S}_m \rightarrow \text{a constant}$ as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$.

So write

$$\Sigma_1 = \frac{\theta}{\alpha} Y + g^*(X) + \dots, \text{ as } Y \rightarrow \infty \text{ for finite } X. \quad (3.71)$$

Then (3.69) implies that

$$g^{*'} + \frac{\theta}{\alpha} g'(X) = 0.$$

Since $g^*(X) \rightarrow 0$, when $X \rightarrow -\infty$,

$$g^*(X) = - \frac{\theta}{\alpha} g(X). \quad (3.72)$$

So $\Sigma_1 \sim \frac{\theta}{\alpha} (Y - g(X))$, as $Y \rightarrow \infty$, for finite X . (3.73)

$O(\epsilon^{1/2})$: Momentum equation

$$\begin{aligned} \Psi_{0Y} \Psi_{1YX} + \Psi_{1Y} \Psi_{0YX} - \Psi_{0X} \Psi_{1YY} - \Psi_{1X} \Psi_{0YY} = \\ -(-X)^{-1} \Sigma_1 + \Psi_{1YY} \end{aligned} \quad (3.74)$$

At $Y=0$, $U_1=V_1=0$.

As $X \rightarrow -\infty$ the skin friction must match with region II.

The solution of these equations can be written in the form

$$\Psi_1 = - \frac{\theta}{\alpha} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (-X)^{1/3 - 2/3 m} \tilde{h}_m(\eta) (1+S_w)^m, \quad (3.75)$$

where $\tilde{h}_m(0) = \tilde{h}_m'(0) = 0 \forall m$,

\tilde{h}_m does not grow exponentially as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$,

and \tilde{h}_m is independent of $S_w \forall m$.

$$\text{Thus } \tilde{h}_0''' - 1/3 \eta^2 \tilde{h}_0'' + 1/3 \eta \tilde{h}_0' - 1/3 \tilde{h}_0 = \tilde{S}_0, \quad (3.76)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{h}_1''' - 1/3 \eta^2 \tilde{h}_1'' - 1/3 \eta \tilde{h}_1' + 1/3 \tilde{h}_1 = \tilde{S}_1 + 1/3 \tilde{h}_0' \tilde{f}_1' \\ + 1/3 \tilde{f}_1'' \tilde{h}_0, \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{h}_2''' - 1/3 \eta^2 \tilde{h}_2'' - \eta \tilde{h}_2' + \tilde{h}_2 &= \tilde{S}_2 + \tilde{h}_0' \tilde{f}_2' + \tilde{h}_1' \tilde{f}_1' \\ &- 2/3 \tilde{f}_2 \tilde{h}_0'' - 1/3 \tilde{h}_1 \tilde{f}_1'' + 1/3 \tilde{h}_0 \tilde{f}_2'', \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{h}_3''' - 1/3 \eta^2 \tilde{h}_3'' - 5/3 \eta \tilde{h}_3' + 5/3 \tilde{h}_3 &= \tilde{S}_3 + 5/3 (\tilde{h}_0' \tilde{f}_3' + \\ &\tilde{h}_1' \tilde{f}_2' + \tilde{h}_2' \tilde{f}_1') - 4/3 \tilde{f}_3 \tilde{h}_0'' - 2/3 \tilde{f}_2 \tilde{h}_1'' - \tilde{h}_2 \tilde{f}_1'' - \\ &1/3 \tilde{h}_1 \tilde{f}_2'' + 1/3 \tilde{h}_0 \tilde{f}_3'', \end{aligned}$$

etc..

These equations are solved successively as before.

It remains to check the matching of the skin friction and heat transfer with region II:

As $X \rightarrow -\infty$,

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{\partial^2 \Psi}{\partial Y^2} \right)_{Y=0} &= \tilde{f}_0''(0) + (-X)^{-2/3} \tilde{f}_1''(0) (1+S_w) + O((-X)^{-4/3}) \\ &+ \epsilon^{1/2} \left\{ -\frac{\theta}{\alpha} (-X)^{-1/3} \tilde{h}_0''(0) (1+S_w) + O((-X)^{-1}) \right\} + O(\epsilon \log \epsilon), \end{aligned} \quad (3.77)$$

which, from (3.A3) and (3.A14),

$$\begin{aligned} &= 1 - \frac{2\pi(1+S_w)}{3^{5/6} (-1/3)!} (-X)^{-2/3} + O((-X)^{-4/3}) \\ &+ \epsilon^{1/2} \left\{ -\frac{(2\pi)^2 \theta (-X)^{-1/3}}{3^{5/3} \alpha [(-1/3)!]^2} + O((-X)^{-1}) \right\} + O(\epsilon \log \epsilon), \end{aligned} \quad (3.78)$$

which matches with (3.47) as required.

As $X \rightarrow -\infty$,

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial Y} \right)_{Y=0} &= \epsilon^{1/2} (-S_w - \frac{\theta}{\alpha} (-X)^{-2/3} \tilde{S}_1'(0) (1+S_w) + O((-X)^{-4/3})) \\ &+ O(\epsilon). \end{aligned} \quad (3.79)$$

If $\sigma = 1$, $\tilde{S}_1'(0)$ can be obtained analytically, and from (3.A22)

$$\tilde{S}_1'(0) = \frac{2\pi}{3^{5/6}} \left\{ \frac{1}{\Gamma(2/3)} - \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3} [\Gamma(1/3)]^2} \right\}.$$

When $\sigma \neq 1$, $\tilde{S}_1'(0)$ must be obtained numerically: if $\sigma = 0.72$, $\tilde{S}_1'(0) = 0.5590510$.

So (3.79) matches with (3.57) as required.

3.4. Solution in Region IV

The variables appropriate to region IV are given by

$$x = 2\alpha^{-2} \epsilon^{3/2} \bar{X}, \quad y = \bar{Y}, \quad \psi = \bar{\psi}. \quad (3.80)$$

The governing equations become

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{\psi}_{\bar{Y}} \bar{\psi}_{\bar{X}\bar{Y}} - \bar{\psi}_{\bar{X}} \bar{\psi}_{\bar{Y}\bar{Y}} &= \epsilon \frac{(1+S)}{\bar{X}} + 2\alpha^{-2} \epsilon^{3/2} \bar{\psi}_{\bar{Y}\bar{Y}\bar{Y}} + O(\epsilon^2 \log \epsilon), \\ \bar{\psi}_{\bar{Y}} S_{\bar{X}} - \bar{\psi}_{\bar{X}} S_{\bar{Y}} &= O(\epsilon^{3/2}). \end{aligned} \right\} (3.81)$$

As $\bar{Y} \rightarrow 0$ from (3.67) and (3.73)

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{\psi} &\sim \frac{1}{2^{3/2}} \alpha \bar{Y}^2 - \epsilon^{1/2} \bar{Y} g(\bar{X}) + O(\epsilon (\log \epsilon)^2), \\ S &\sim S_w + 2^{-1/2} \theta \bar{Y} - \epsilon^{1/2} \frac{\theta}{\alpha} g(\bar{X}) + O(\epsilon (\log \epsilon)^2). \end{aligned} \right\} (3.82)$$

As $\bar{X} \rightarrow -\infty$, from (3.44) and (3.55)

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{\psi} &\sim 2^{1/2} f_B \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right) + \epsilon^{1/2} \frac{\alpha^{2/3} \bar{C}}{2^{1/3}} f_B' \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right) (-\bar{X})^{-1/3} \\ &+ O(\epsilon (\log \epsilon)^2), \end{aligned} \right\} (3.83a)$$

$$S \sim S_B \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right) + \epsilon^{1/2} \frac{\alpha^{2/3} \bar{C}}{2^{5/6}} S_B' \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right) (-X)^{-1/3} + O(\epsilon(\log \epsilon)^2). \quad (3.83b)$$

As $\bar{Y} \rightarrow \infty$, from (3.7) and (3.4)

$$\frac{\partial \bar{\Psi}}{\partial \bar{Y}} \sim 1 + O(\epsilon \log \epsilon) \text{ and } S \rightarrow 0. \quad (3.84)$$

So a solution to (3.81) is sought in the form

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{\Psi} &= \bar{\Psi}_0 + \epsilon^{1/2} \bar{\Psi}_1 + O(\epsilon(\log \epsilon)^2), \\ S &= \bar{S}_0 + \epsilon^{1/2} \bar{S}_1 + O(\epsilon(\log \epsilon)^2). \end{aligned} \right\} (3.85)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} O(1) : \bar{\Psi}_{0\bar{Y}} \bar{\Psi}_{0\bar{X}\bar{Y}} - \bar{\Psi}_{0\bar{X}} \bar{\Psi}_{0\bar{Y}\bar{Y}} &= 0, \\ \bar{\Psi}_{0\bar{Y}} S_{0\bar{X}} - \bar{\Psi}_{0\bar{X}} S_{0\bar{Y}} &= 0, \end{aligned} \right\} (3.86)$$

with boundary conditions

$$\text{as } \bar{Y} \rightarrow 0, \bar{\Psi}_0 \sim \frac{1}{2^{3/2}} \alpha \bar{Y}^2, S \rightarrow S_w, \text{ from (3.82),} \quad (3.87)$$

$$\text{as } \bar{X} \rightarrow -\infty, \bar{\Psi}_0 \sim 2^{1/2} f_B \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right), S \sim S_B \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right), \text{ from (3.83),} \quad (3.88)$$

$$\text{as } \bar{Y} \rightarrow \infty, \bar{\Psi}_0 \sim \bar{Y}, S \rightarrow 0, \text{ from (3.84).} \quad (3.89)$$

(3.86) have solution

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{\Psi}_0 &= 2^{1/2} f_B \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right), \\ S_0 &= S_B \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right). \end{aligned} \right\} (3.90)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 o(\epsilon^{1/2}) : \quad & \bar{\psi}_{0\bar{Y}} \bar{\psi}_{1\bar{X}\bar{Y}} - \bar{\psi}_{1\bar{X}} \bar{\psi}_{0\bar{Y}\bar{Y}} = 0, \\
 & \bar{\psi}_{0\bar{Y}} s_{1\bar{X}} - \bar{\psi}_{1\bar{X}} s_{0\bar{Y}} = 0,
 \end{aligned}
 \quad \left. \vphantom{\begin{aligned} o(\epsilon^{1/2}) : \quad } \right\} (3.91)$$

with boundary conditions

$$\text{as } \bar{Y} \rightarrow 0, \bar{\psi}_1 \sim -\bar{Y}g(\bar{X}), s_1 \sim -\frac{\Theta}{\alpha} g(\bar{X}), \text{ from (3.82), (3.92)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{as } \bar{X} \rightarrow -\infty, \bar{\psi}_1 & \sim \frac{\alpha^{2/3\bar{C}}}{2^{1/3}} f_B' \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right) (-\bar{X})^{-1/3}, \\
 s_1 & \sim \frac{\alpha^{2/3\bar{C}}}{2^{5/6}} S_B' \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right) (-\bar{X})^{-1/3}, \text{ from (3.83),}
 \end{aligned}
 \quad \left. \vphantom{\begin{aligned} \text{as } \bar{X} \rightarrow -\infty, \bar{\psi}_1 } \right\} (3.93)$$

$$\text{as } \bar{Y} \rightarrow \infty, \frac{\partial \bar{\psi}_1}{\partial \bar{Y}} \rightarrow 0, s_1 \rightarrow 0, \text{ from (3.84).} \quad (3.94)$$

$$(3.91) \Rightarrow \bar{\psi}_{0\bar{Y}}^2 \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{Y}} \left[\bar{\psi}_{1\bar{X}} / \bar{\psi}_{0\bar{Y}} \right] = 0 \quad (3.95)$$

$$\Rightarrow \bar{\psi}_1 = F_1(\bar{X}) f_B' \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right) + \Gamma_1(\bar{Y}). \quad (3.96)$$

$$(3.92) \Rightarrow F_1(\bar{X}) = -\frac{g(\bar{X})2^{1/2}}{\alpha}, \Gamma_1(\bar{Y}) = o(\bar{Y}), \quad (3.97)$$

and (3.93) is satisfied provided that $\Gamma_1(\bar{Y}) \equiv 0$

$$\text{(using (3.A5));} \quad (3.98)$$

(3.94) is then satisfied.

$$\text{Then (3.91) } \Rightarrow s_1 = -\frac{g(\bar{X})}{\alpha} S_B' \left(\frac{\bar{Y}}{2^{1/2}} \right) + \Gamma_2(\bar{Y}); \quad (3.99)$$

$$(3.93) \Rightarrow \Gamma_2(\bar{Y}) \equiv 0; \quad (3.100)$$

(3.92) and (3.94) are then satisfied.

The matching is complete !

3.5 Position of separation

From (3.64) & (3.75) the following series for

$\tau = \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)_{Y=0}$ was obtained :

$$\begin{aligned} \tau = & 1 + \tilde{f}_1''(0)\chi + \tilde{f}_2''(0)\chi^2 + \tilde{f}_3''(0)\chi^3 + \tilde{f}_4''(0)\chi^4 + \dots \\ & - \epsilon^{1/2} \frac{\theta}{\alpha(1+S_w)^{1/2}} \chi^{1/2} (\tilde{h}_0''(0) + \tilde{h}_1''(0)\chi + \tilde{h}_2''(0)\chi^2 \\ & + \tilde{h}_3''(0)\chi^3 + \dots) + O(\epsilon(\log\epsilon)^2), \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{where } \chi = (-X)^{-2/3} (1+S_w). \quad (3.101)$$

$$\text{Write } \tau = \tau_0 + \epsilon^{1/2} \tau_1 + O(\epsilon(\log\epsilon)^2). \quad (3.102)$$

Substituting numerical values gives

$$\begin{aligned} \tau_0 = & 1 - 1.85747\chi - 0.73139\chi^2 - 0.91578\chi^3 - 1.51241\chi^4 \\ & - 2.84792\chi^5 - 5.79375\chi^6 - \dots \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Writing } \tau_0 = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n \chi^n \text{ gives } a_0 = 1 \text{ and } \left. \right\} (3.103)$$

the coefficients a_n ($n \geq 1$) as in table 3.1.

TABLE 3.1

| n | a_n | n | a_n |
|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| 1 | -1.857472236 | 11 | -347.2687130 |
| 2 | -0.731394491 | 12 | -834.6808880 |
| 3 | -0.915777155 | 13 | -2029.499242 |
| 4 | -1.512413003 | 14 | -4983.104139 |
| 5 | -2.847920469 | 15 | -12338.09366 |
| 6 | -5.793747622 | 16 | -30771.50532 |
| 7 | -12.40519071 | 17 | -77233.97433 |
| 8 | -27.54582352 | 18 | -194940.8295 |
| 9 | -62.85547009 | 19 | -494494.9315 |
| 10 | -146.4964754 | 20 | -1259963.433 |

The boundary layer separates at the first zero, κ , of this function (3.103); the value of κ can be estimated by various methods, of which the following proved the most convergent. Using the fact that the radius of convergence of the series (3.103) is κ , consider the ratios of successive terms of it and then extrapolate using Neville tables (Gaunt & Guttman, 1974, p.187-192).

Table 3.2 gives three series of estimates of $1/\kappa$: the second column gives the value of a_n/a_{n-1} , the third column gives the first Neville extrapolation and the fourth column the second extrapolation.

TABLE 3.2

| n | a_n/a_{n-1} | | |
|----|---------------|------------|------------|
| 12 | 2.40355914 | | |
| 13 | 2.43146725 | 2.76636458 | |
| 14 | 2.45533678 | 2.76564074 | 2.76129771 |
| 15 | 2.47598551 | 2.76506775 | 2.76134332 |
| 16 | 2.49402429 | 2.76460596 | 2.76137339 |
| 17 | 2.50991863 | 2.76422796 | 2.76139299 |
| 18 | 2.52402950 | 2.76391434 | 2.76140540 |
| 19 | 2.53664116 | 2.76365103 | 2.76141283 |
| 20 | 2.54798048 | 2.76342760 | 2.76141674 |

The common limit of these sequences is $1/\kappa = 2.76142$,
and thus $\kappa = 0.362132(5)$. (3.104)

Including terms of $O(\epsilon^{1/2})$ it is clear that $\tau = 0$ when

$$\chi = \chi_{\text{sep}} = \kappa + \epsilon^{1/2} \frac{\theta}{(1+S_w)^{1/2}} \lambda + \dots \quad (3.105)$$

Write $\bar{\chi} = \chi / \chi_{\text{sep}}$. Then, from (3.101),

$$\lambda = \lim_{\bar{\chi} \rightarrow 1} \left\{ \frac{\kappa^{1/2}}{\alpha \bar{\chi}^{1/2}} (\tilde{h}_0''(0) + \kappa \tilde{h}_1''(0) \bar{\chi} + \kappa^2 \tilde{h}_2''(0) \bar{\chi}^2 + \dots) \right. \\ \left. (\tilde{f}_1''(0) + 2\kappa \tilde{f}_2''(0) \bar{\chi} + 3\kappa^2 \tilde{f}_3''(0) \bar{\chi}^2 + 4\kappa^3 \tilde{f}_4''(0) \bar{\chi}^3 + \dots)^{-1} \right\}. \quad (3.106)$$

If $\sigma = 1$,

$$\lambda = -3.9554349 \lim_{\kappa_* \rightarrow \kappa} \left\{ \frac{\kappa}{\kappa_*^{1/2}} (1 + 0.7000507 \kappa_*) \right.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + 1.3381367k_*^2 + 2.9797876k_*^3 + 7.0632692k_*^4 \\
& + 17.324866k_*^5 + 43.423143k_*^6 + 110.47241k_*^7 + 284.14078k_*^8 \\
& + 736.95635k_*^9 + 1924.0401k_*^{10} + 5050.1560k_*^{11} + \dots) \\
& (1 + 0.7875159k_* + 1.4790700k_*^2 + 3.2569273k_*^3 + 7.6661185k_*^4 \\
& + 18.714942k_*^5 + 46.749735k_*^6 + 118.63789k_*^7 + 304.55326k_*^8 \\
& + 788.68730k_*^9 + 2056.5346k_*^{10} + 5392.3663k_*^{11} + \dots)^{-1} \} \\
& = -3.9554349 \lim_{k_* \rightarrow k} \left\{ \frac{k}{k_*^{1/2}} (1 - 0.08746521k_* \right. \\
& - 0.07205302k_*^2 - 0.09102963k_*^3 - 0.1397227k_*^4 - 0.2402128k_*^5 \\
& - 0.4450109k_*^6 - 0.8693851k_*^7 - 1.767377k_*^8 - 3.705812k_*^9 \\
& \left. - 7.965175k_*^{10} - 17.47098k_*^{11} + \dots) \right\}.
\end{aligned}$$

Repeated Aitken extrapolation gives

$$\lambda = -2.2518(2). \quad (3.107)$$

If $\sigma = 0.72$,

$$\begin{aligned}
\lambda & = -3.9554349 \lim_{k_* \rightarrow k} \left\{ \frac{k}{k_*^{1/2}} (1 + 0.7091940k_* + \right. \\
& + 1.3529351k_*^2 + 3.0095415k_*^3 + 7.1292645k_*^4 + 17.47937k_*^5 \\
& + 43.797284k_*^6 + 111.39924k_*^7 + 286.47457k_*^8 + 742.90520k_*^9 \\
& + 1939.3482k_*^{10} + 5089.8504k_*^{11} + \dots) (1 + 0.7875159k_* \\
& + 1.4790700k_*^2 + 3.2569273k_*^3 + 7.6661185k_*^4 + 18.714942k_*^5 \\
& + 46.749735k_*^6 + 118.63789k_*^7 + 304.55326k_*^8 + 788.68730k_*^9 \\
& \left. + 2056.5346k_*^{10} + 5392.3663k_*^{11} + \dots)^{-1} \right\} \\
& = -3.9554349 \lim_{k_* \rightarrow k} \left\{ \frac{k}{k_*^{1/2}} (1 - 0.07832197k_* \right.
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & - 0.06445506k_*^2 - 0.08078268k_*^3 - 0.1228139k_*^4 - 0.2090123k_*^5 \\
 & - 0.3831158k_*^6 - 0.7406530k_*^7 - 1.489366k_*^8 - 3.088347k_*^9 \\
 & - 6.562952k_*^{10} - 14.22857k_*^{11} - \dots \} .
 \end{aligned}$$

Repeated Aitken extrapolation gives

$$\lambda = -2.2665(4). \quad (3.108)$$

3.6. Analysis of flow close to the position of separation

To analyse flow close to the position of separation, following Goldstein (1948) and Stewartson (1962) we introduce a length scale l^* , defined by

$$l^* = \frac{-U_1^*(X_s^*)}{\left[\frac{dU_1^*}{dX^*} \right]_s (1+S_w)}$$

and a Reynolds number R , defined by

$$R = \frac{U_1^*(X_s^*)l^*}{\nu_0}$$

Buckmaster (1970) showed that in the neighbourhood of separation, if $\tau = 1$,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{l^* R^{-1/2}}{U_1^*(X_s^*)} \left(\frac{\partial U^*}{\partial Y^*} \right)_w &= 2\sqrt{2} \left\{ \xi^{*2} (\alpha_{10} \log \xi^* + \alpha_{12} \log |\log \xi^*| + \alpha_{11} \right. \\
 &+ \alpha_{13} \log |\log \xi^*| / \log \xi^* + \dots) + O(\xi^{*3} (\log \xi^*)^2) \left. \right\} \quad (3.109)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{and } \frac{l^* R^{-1/2}}{(1+S_w)} \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial Y^*} \right)_w = \sqrt{2} B^* \left\{ 1/2 - \bar{g}_2'(0) \xi^* (\alpha_{10} \log \xi^* \right. \\ \left. + \alpha_{12} \log |\log \xi^*| + \alpha_{11} + \alpha_{13} \log |\log \xi^*| / \log \xi^* + \dots) \right. \\ \left. + O\left(\xi^{*2} (\log \xi^*)^2 \right) \right\}, \quad (3.110)$$

$$\text{where } \xi^* = \left(\frac{X_s^* - X^*}{l^*} \right)^{1/4}, \quad \alpha_{10} = -0.091148 B^*, \quad \alpha_{12} \\ = 0.035210 B^*, \quad \alpha_{13} = -0.013601 B^*, \quad \text{and } \bar{g}_2'(0) = -1.111552. \quad (3.111)$$

In incompressible flow, however, $B^* = 0$, and it is possible to take the series for the skin friction much further as Goldstein (1948), Stewartson (1958) and Terrill (1960) showed :

$$\frac{l^* R^{-1/2}}{U_1^*(X_s^*)} \left(\frac{\partial U^*}{\partial Y^*} \right)_w = 2\sqrt{2} \left\{ \alpha_{11} \xi^{*2} + 1.77848 \alpha_{11}^2 \xi^{*3} \right. \\ \left. + 3.31101 \alpha_{11}^3 \xi^{*4} + 7.15731 \alpha_{11}^4 \xi^{*5} + \dots \right\}, \quad (3.112)$$

In this particular problem

$$U_1^*(X_s^*) = u_0 (1 + O(\epsilon \log \epsilon)), \\ l^* = \frac{2\alpha^{-2} \epsilon^{1/2} (-X_s) L}{(1+S_w)}, \\ \text{and } R = \frac{2\alpha^{-2} \epsilon^{1/2} (-X_s) R_0 (1 + O(\epsilon \log \epsilon))}{(1+S_w)}, \\ \text{where } R_0 = \frac{Lu_0}{\nu_0}. \quad (3.113)$$

$$\text{Then } \frac{l^* R^{-1/2}}{U_1^*(X_S^*)} \left(\frac{\partial U^*}{\partial Y^*} \right)_w = \frac{(-X_S)^{1/2} \epsilon^{1/4} (1 + O(\epsilon \log \epsilon))}{(1+S_w)^{1/2}} \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)_w \quad (3.114)$$

$$\text{and } \frac{l^* R^{-1/2}}{(1+S_w)} \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial Y^*} \right)_w = \frac{(-X_S)^{1/2} \epsilon^{-1/4} (1 + O(\epsilon \log \epsilon))}{(1+S_w)^{3/2}} \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial Y} \right)_w \quad (3.115)$$

$$\text{Now } \xi^* = \epsilon^{1/4} (1+S_w)^{1/4} \left[\left(\frac{-X}{-X_S} \right) - 1 \right]^{1/4} \quad (3.116)$$

Since $(\partial S / \partial Y)_w = O(\epsilon^{1/2})$, it is clear that $B^* = O(\epsilon^{1/4})$.

However, since $(\partial U / \partial Y)_w = O(1)$ it is clear that $\alpha_{11} = O(\epsilon^{-1/4})$.

So, although this flow is compressible, in the neighbourhood of separation it behaves to first order like an incompressible flow. This argument, of course, only holds for $\sigma = 1$, but it is clear from (3.101) that if $\sigma \neq 1$ but is of order unity the same result holds.

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \text{We write } \alpha_{11} &= \phi \epsilon^{-1/4} (1+S_w)^{-1/4} + O(\epsilon^{1/4} \log \epsilon), \\ B^* &= \sqrt{2} \kappa^{-3/4} (1+S_w)^{-3/4} \epsilon^{1/4} \theta \beta_1 + O(\epsilon^{3/4} \log \epsilon), \\ \text{and } \omega &= \left[\frac{(-X)}{(-X_S)} \right]^{-2/3}. \end{aligned} \right\} (3.117)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then } \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)_w &= 2\sqrt{2} \kappa^{3/4} \left\{ (3/2)^{1/2} \phi (1-\omega)^{1/2} + 1.77848 \right. \\ & (3/2)^{3/4} \phi^2 (1-\omega)^{3/4} + 3.31101 (3/2) \phi^3 (1-\omega) + 7.15731 \\ & \left. (3/2)^{5/4} \phi^4 (1-\omega)^{5/4} + \dots \right\}, \quad (3.118) \end{aligned}$$

Following Curle (1979a) rewrite (3.103) in terms of ω ; subtract the leading term of (3.118) (expanded in powers of ω); and equate the nth partial sums (evaluated at $\omega=1$) to zero. This gives a convergent sequence of estimates for ϕ . A better sequence of estimates is obtained by retaining the ϕ^2 terms and an even better one by retaining ϕ^4 terms as well (the ϕ^3 terms have no effect on the result).

The estimates of ϕ from the quartic equations are shown in Table 3.3.

TABLE 3.3

Estimates of ϕ

| n | Quartic |
|----|------------|
| 12 | 0.3065 523 |
| 13 | 0.3063 738 |
| 14 | 0.3062 256 |
| 15 | 0.3061 014 |
| 16 | 0.3059 967 |
| 17 | 0.3059 079 |
| 18 | 0.3058 323 |
| 19 | 0.3057 677 |
| 20 | 0.3057 125 |

Extrapolation gives

$$\phi = 0.30538 \quad (3.119)$$

$$\text{and thus } \alpha_{11} = \epsilon^{-1/4} 0.30538(1+S_w)^{-1/4} + \dots \quad (3.120)$$

The terms of $O(\xi^{*6} \log \xi^*)$ and $O(\xi^{*6})$ in the series

for the skin friction (3.112) were determined by Terrill (1960), who showed that the coefficient of $\xi^6 \log \xi$ is a function of α_{11} but that the coefficient of ξ^6 , α_{55} , is independent of α_{11} . Accordingly we made an attempt to obtain the value of α_{55} , but its results were inconclusive.

We next consider the heat transfer: from (3.70)

$$t = \left(\frac{\partial \Sigma_1}{\partial Y} \right)_{Y=0} = -\frac{\theta}{\alpha} \left\{ -1 + \tilde{S}_1'(0)\chi + \tilde{S}_2'(0)\chi^2 + \tilde{S}_3'(0)\chi^3 + \dots \right\}. \quad (3.121)$$

If $\sigma = 1$,

$$t = -\frac{\theta}{\alpha} \left\{ -1 + 0.5861005\chi + 0.5096957\chi^2 + 0.7546612\chi^3 + 1.3575590\chi^4 + 2.7045185\chi^5 + 5.7378054\chi^6 + 12.703829\chi^7 + 29.007993\chi^8 + 67.800243\chi^9 + 161.38880\chi^{10} + 389.84201\chi^{11} + 953.09801\chi^{12} + \dots \right\}. \quad (3.122)$$

If $\sigma = 0.72$,

$$t = -\frac{\theta}{\alpha} \left\{ -1 + 0.5590510\chi + 0.4880867\chi^2 + 0.7232773\chi^3 + 1.3017150\chi^4 + 2.5941815\chi^5 + 5.5053291\chi^6 + 12.192204\chi^7 + 27.846009\chi^8 + 65.097537\chi^9 + 154.98401\chi^{10} + 374.43446\chi^{11} + 915.57277\chi^{12} + \dots \right\}. \quad (3.123)$$

As $\chi \rightarrow \kappa$, these series (3.122) and (3.123) converge increasingly slowly so that they only give extremely rough estimates of the heat transfer at separation. However, since (even though the heat transfer is not small) B^* is

small, more terms in the series for the heat transfer in the neighbourhood of separation (3.110) can be derived for general σ (Akinrelere 1977) and it can be shown that

$$t = \theta \beta_1 \left\{ 1 + 2.22310 \sigma^{1/4} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{1/4} \phi(1-\omega)^{1/4} + (2.62098 \sigma^{1/2} + 2.09679 \sigma^{1/4}) \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{1/2} \phi^2(1-\omega)^{1/2} + \dots \right\}. \quad (3.124)$$

If $\sigma = 1$, the next term in the series can also be derived,

$$10.69395 \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{3/4} \phi^3(1-\omega)^{3/4}. \quad (3.125)$$

Expanding Akinrelere's series ((3.124) and (3.125)) and dividing into (3.122) (rewritten in terms of ω) give

$$\begin{aligned} t / \left\{ 1 + 0.751316(1-\omega)^{1/4} + 0.538845(1-\omega)^{1/2} + 0.411245(1-\omega)^{3/4} \right\} \\ = 0.7882829 \theta (1 + 0.0711935\omega + 0.0186168\omega^2 + 0.0077084\omega^3 \\ + 0.0040404\omega^4 + 0.0024393\omega^5 + 0.0016167\omega^6 + 0.0011443\omega^7 \\ + 0.0008505\omega^8 + 0.0006562\omega^9 + 0.0005216\omega^{10} + 0.0004247\omega^{11} \\ + 0.0003528\omega^{12} + \dots), \text{ if } \sigma = 1. \end{aligned} \quad (3.126)$$

It is useful also for purposes of comparison to derive $t / \left\{ 1 + 0.751316(1-\omega)^{1/4} + 0.538845(1-\omega)^{1/2} \right\}$

$$\begin{aligned} = 0.9298352 \theta (1 - 0.0125869\omega - 0.0091878\omega^2 - 0.0057843\omega^3 \\ - 0.0039402\omega^4 - 0.0028645\omega^5 - 0.0021848\omega^6 - 0.0017272\omega^7 \\ - 0.0014036\omega^8 - 0.0011659\omega^9 - 0.0009856\omega^{10} - 0.0008455\omega^{11} \\ - 0.0007342\omega^{12} - \dots), \text{ if } \sigma = 1. \end{aligned} \quad (3.127)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& t/\{1 + 0.6920789(1-\omega)^{1/4} + 0.4746184(1-\omega)^{1/2}\} \\
& = 0.9828193\theta(1 - 0.0130706\omega - 0.0091562\omega^2 - 0.0056730\omega^3 \\
& - 0.0038270\omega^4 - 0.0027635\omega^5 - 0.0020972\omega^6 - 0.0016515\omega^7 \\
& - 0.0013379\omega^8 - 0.0011083\omega^9 - 0.0009349\omega^{10} - 0.0008004\omega^{11} \\
& - 0.0006938\omega^{12} - \dots), \text{ if } \sigma = 0.72. \quad (3.128)
\end{aligned}$$

At separation repeated extrapolation gives

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
t_s &= 0.8778\theta & \text{if } \sigma &= 1. \\
t_s &= 0.930\theta & \text{if } \sigma &= 0.72.
\end{aligned} \right\} (3.129)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{So } \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial y}\right)_{y=0} \Big|_{\text{sep}} &= T_s \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{2}} \epsilon^{-1/2} \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial Y}\right)_{Y=0} \Big|_{\text{sep}} \\
&= \frac{T_s \alpha t_s}{\sqrt{2}} + o(\epsilon^{1/2}) \\
&= \theta T_s t_s^*(\sigma) + o(\epsilon^{1/2}),
\end{aligned}$$

where $t_s^*(1) = 0.2915$,

$$t_s^*(0.72) = 0.309.$$

$$\left. \right\} (3.130)$$

APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 3

EVALUATION OF $\tilde{f}_1''(0)$, $\tilde{f}_1'(\infty)$, $\tilde{h}_0''(0)$ and,

when $\sigma = 1, \tilde{S}_1'(0)$.

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \text{From (3.65) } 3\tilde{f}_1''' - \eta^2 \tilde{f}_1'' &= 3, \\ \text{where } \tilde{f}_1(0) = \tilde{f}_1'(0) &= 0, \tilde{f}_1' \rightarrow \text{constant as } \eta \rightarrow \infty \end{aligned} \right\} (3.A1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \tilde{f}_1''(\eta) = -e^{\eta^3/9} \int_{\eta}^{\infty} e^{-t^3/9} dt \quad (3.A2)$$

$$\Rightarrow \tilde{f}_1''(0) = - \int_0^{\infty} e^{-t^3/9} dt = \frac{-2\pi}{3^{5/6}(-1/3)!} \quad (3.A3)$$

$$\tilde{f}_1'(\infty) = - \int_0^{\infty} e^{\eta^3/9} \int_{\eta}^{\infty} e^{-t^3/9} dt d\eta \quad (3.A4)$$

$$= -\Gamma(2/3) 3^{-2/3} B(1/3, 1/3)$$

$$= \frac{-2\pi \Gamma(4/3)}{3^{1/6} \Gamma(2/3)} \quad (3.A5)$$

$$\text{From (3.76) } \tilde{h}_0''' - 1/3 \eta^2 \tilde{h}_0'' + 1/3 \eta \tilde{h}_0' - 1/3 \tilde{h}_0 = -\eta,$$

where $\tilde{h}_0(0) = \tilde{h}_0'(0) = 0$ and \tilde{h}_0 does not grow exponentially as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$. (3.A6)

$$(3.A6) \Rightarrow \tilde{h}_0^{IV} - 1/3 \eta^2 \tilde{h}_0''' - 1/3 \eta \tilde{h}_0'' = -1. \quad (3.A7)$$

$$\text{Write } z = \frac{1}{9} \eta^3, \tilde{h}_0'' = h^*: \quad (3.A8)$$

$$z \frac{d^2 h^*}{dz^2} + (2/3 - z) \frac{dh^*}{dz} - 1/3 h^* = \frac{1}{z^{1/3} 3^{2/3}} \quad (3.A9)$$

Following Erdélyi et al. (1953, p.265),

$$\text{set } h^* = (1/2\xi)^{1/6} e^\xi J(\xi), \quad \xi = 1/2z: \quad (3.A10)$$

$$\text{Then } J''(\xi) + 1/\xi J'(\xi) - \left(1 + \frac{1}{36\xi^2}\right) J(\xi) = -\frac{e^{-\xi} \xi^{5/6}}{\xi^{3/2} 3^{2/3}}. \quad (3.A11)$$

The solutions which do not grow exponentially as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$ are

$$J(\xi) = \frac{2^{5/6}}{3^{2/3}} \left\{ I_{1/6}(\xi) \int_{\xi}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-s}}{s^{1/2}} K_{1/6}(s) ds + K_{1/6}(\xi) \left(\int_0^{\xi} \frac{e^{-s}}{s^{1/2}} I_{1/6}(s) ds + E \right) \right\}, \quad (3.A12)$$

where E is a constant.

$$\text{Now, since } \frac{d^3 \tilde{h}_0}{d\eta^3}(0) = 0,$$

$$E = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-s}}{s^{1/2}} K_{1/6}(s) ds = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi}{3}} \quad (\text{using Luke (1962, p.107)}). \quad (3.A13)$$

$$\text{So } \frac{d^2 \tilde{h}_0}{d\eta^2}(0) = \frac{(2\pi)^2}{3^{5/3} (\Gamma(2/3))^2}. \quad (3.A14)$$

If $\sigma = 1$, $\tilde{S}_1'' - 1/3\eta^2 \tilde{S}_1' - 1/3\eta \tilde{S}_1 = 1/3\eta \tilde{f}_1'$ (from (3.70)),

$$\text{where } \tilde{S}_1(0) = 0, \quad \tilde{S}_1 \rightarrow \alpha \text{ constant as } \eta \rightarrow \infty. \quad (3.A15)$$

$$\text{Write } \tilde{S}_1 = -\tilde{f}_1' + S^*. \quad (3.A16)$$

$$\text{Then } S^{*''} - \frac{1}{3}\eta^2 S^{*'} - \frac{1}{3}\eta S^* = 1, \quad (3.A17)$$

where $S^*(0) = 0$, $S^* \rightarrow \text{a constant as } \eta \rightarrow \infty$.

$$\text{Set } S^* = \left(\frac{1}{2}\xi\right)^{1/6} e^{-\xi} I(\xi), \quad \xi = \frac{1}{18}\eta^3. \quad (3.A18)$$

$$\text{Then } I''(\xi) + \frac{1}{\xi} I'(\xi) - \left(1 + \frac{1}{36\xi^2}\right) I(\xi) = \frac{e^{-\xi} 2^{5/6}}{\xi^{3/2} 3^{2/3}}. \quad (3.A19)$$

The solution of (3.A19) which satisfies the boundary conditions is

$$I(\xi) = -\frac{2^{5/6}}{3^{2/3}} \left\{ I_{1/6}(\xi) \int_{\xi}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-s}}{s^{1/2}} K_{1/6}(s) ds + K_{1/6}(\xi) \int_0^{\xi} \frac{e^{-s}}{s^{1/2}} I_{1/6}(s) ds \right\}. \quad (3.A20)$$

$$\text{So } \frac{ds^*}{d\eta}(0) = -\frac{2^{1/6}}{3^{4/3} \Gamma(7/6)} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-s}}{s^{1/2}} K_{1/6}(s) ds = -\frac{(2\pi)^2}{3^{4/3} (\Gamma(1/3))^2}. \quad (3.A21)$$

$$\text{So } \tilde{S}_1'(0) = \frac{2\pi}{3^{5/6}} \left\{ \frac{1}{\Gamma(2/3)} - \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3} (\Gamma(1/3))^2} \right\}. \quad (3.A22)$$

4. AN ACCURATE CALCULATION METHOD FOR TWO-DIMENSIONAL COMPRESSIBLE BOUNDARY LAYERS WITH AN UNFAVOURABLE PRESSURE GRADIENT.

4.1. Introduction

This chapter provides a method of calculating compressible boundary layers, predicting positions of separation, skin friction, heat transfer, displacement thickness and momentum thickness. The method is a generalization to compressible flow of the work of Stratford (1954) and Curle (1977), which is summarized in chapter 1 ((1.8) to (1.23)).

Sections 4.2 to 4.6 present the method and its derivation for the case $\sigma = 1$ making use of the results of Davies and Walker (1977) for a compressible flow with a linearly retarded external velocity (untransformed); section 4.7 gives the generalization to the case $\sigma = O(1)$. The whole procedure makes use of the Illingworth (1949) - Stewartson (1949) transformation.

4.2. A Criterion for Predicting Boundary-Layer Separation

Following Stratford (1954) the following definitions are made:

$$C_p = 1 - \frac{U_1^2}{u_0^2}, \quad (4.1)$$

$$\Delta = \frac{C_p}{X dC_p/dX}, \quad (4.2)$$

$$\Gamma = c_p \frac{d^2 c_p}{dX^2} / \left[\frac{dc_p}{dX} \right]^2, \quad (4.3)$$

$$\text{and } F = \left\{ 10X \frac{dc_p}{dX} \right\}^2 c_p, \quad (4.4)$$

where X is the transformed co-ordinate parallel to the plate and U_1 the transformed external velocity.

We begin by examining the compressible boundary layer for which the pressure is constant when $X < X_0$ and the transformed external velocity U_1 is chosen such that

$$\lambda = - \frac{X_0}{u_0^2} U_1 \frac{dU_1}{dX} \frac{T_w}{T_s}$$

is constant, where T_w is the wall temperature and T_s the stagnation temperature. This will be referred to as the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient problem; the solution was obtained by Curle (1978).

From his paper it is clear that at separation

$$F = 0.74514(1+S_w)^{-3} \left\{ 1 + 0.041269\sigma_w \lambda^{-1} + 0.003594\sigma_w^2 \lambda^{-2} + \dots \right\}^3,$$

where $S_w = T_w/T_s - 1$

and $\sigma_w = S_w/(1+S_w)$.

It is easy to show that at separation

$$\lambda^{-1} \xi_s = \Delta^{1/3} + o(\Delta). \quad (4.5)$$

Eliminating λ gives that at separation

$$(1+S_w)F^{1/3} = 0.90659 + 0.3831\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + 0.1797\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} + \dots \quad (4.6)$$

The compressible continuous incipient separation problem (chapter 2) gives

$$\begin{aligned} (1+S_w)F^{1/3} = & 0.839087 (1 + 0.001020r - 0.010695r^2 \\ & - 0.011794r^3 - \dots) + 0.413710\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} (1 - 0.029665r \\ & - 0.021212r^2 - 0.017527r^3 - \dots) + 0.206971\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} \\ & (1 - 0.069787r - \dots) + 0.105360\sigma_w^3 \Delta (1 - \dots) + \dots, \end{aligned} \quad (4.7)$$

where $r = 1 - X_0/X$.

It is clear that the coefficients of powers of $\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}$ in the expansion of $(1 + S_w)F^{1/3}$ vary very slowly with X , just as F varies very slowly with x in the incompressible case (Curle, 1976b).

The compressible analogue of the Riley and Stewartson problem (chapter 3) gives

$$(1+S_w)F^{1/3} = 0.77399 \Gamma^{1/3} + 0.65215\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + \dots, \quad (4.8)$$

as $\Gamma \rightarrow \infty$.

A new solution for a problem in which the pressure is uniform when $X < X_0$ and the transformed external velocity U_1 is chosen so that for $X > X_0$

$$\frac{X_0}{u_0^2} U_1 \frac{dU_1}{dX} (1+S_w) = - \lambda \left(\frac{X}{X_0} - 1 \right),$$

where λ is large and constant, the compressible analogue of the solution derived in appendix A of Curle (1977), gives

$$(1+S_w)F^{1/3} = 0.96743 + 0.3736\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + 0.1501\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} + \dots \quad (4.9)$$

The number 0.96743 is a more accurate value than the number 0.9704 quoted by Curle. The details of the solution are not presented here.

From these results it is clear that, if $\Delta \ll 1$

$$(1+S_w)F^{1/3} = a_0(\Gamma) + a_1(\Gamma)\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + a_2(\Gamma)\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} + \dots, \quad (4.10)$$

where a_0, a_1 , and a_2 are shown in table 4.1.

TABLE 4.1

| Γ | a_0 | a_1 | a_2 |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|
| $-1/2$ | 0.8391 | 0.4137 | 0.2070 |
| 0 | 0.9066 | 0.3831 | 0.1797 |
| $1/2$ | 0.9674 | 0.3736 | 0.1501 |
| $\rightarrow \infty$ | $0.7740\Gamma^{1/3}$ | 0.6521 | unknown |

Moreover, examining the results from the continuous incipient separation problem (4.7), we see that, if Δ is not small, a_1 changes only very slowly as X changes and is roughly constant along the line along which a_0 is constant. Now a_0 may be closely approximated by $F_c^{1/3}$,

where F_c is an approximation to the value which F would have at separation for an incompressible problem with the same Δ and Γ as the compressible problem. The approximation used is that derived by Curle (1977), that is,

$$F_c = 0.46367 X_c + (0.10161 X_c^2 + 0.36224 X_c + 0.74514)e^{-2X_c/3}, \quad (4.11)$$

where X_c is the greater root of the equation

$$X_c^2 + \left(\frac{14.1783}{\Delta} + 1.2462 \right) X_c = 13.3794 + \frac{14.1783}{\Delta} \Gamma. \quad (4.12)$$

Furthermore, extrapolation is logical; so the above suggests that to a good approximation at separation

$$(1+S_w)F^{1/3} = F_c^{1/3} + a_1(X_c) \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + a_2(X_c) \sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} / (1 - a_3(X_c) \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}), \quad (4.13)$$

where $a_3 \simeq a_2/a_1$.

It might appear best to choose a_1 and a_2 so that the formula (4.13) gives exact results as $\Delta \rightarrow 0$. However, closer examination of the continuous incipient separation problem reveals that as X increases the curve defined parametrically by

$$\Delta = \Delta(X)$$

$$\text{and } \Gamma = \Gamma(X),$$

along which $(1+S_w)F^{1/3}$ is a slowly varying function of X , depends significantly on the value of σ_w . In fact in the case of this problem much better results are obtained by

taking the value of a_1 when X_c is $-1/2$ as 0.366 rather than 0.414.

In the case of the linearly retarded external velocity solutions (Davies and Walker, 1977) it is found that better results are obtained by taking the value of a_1 when X_c is $1/2$ as 0.405 rather than 0.374. So we take as our approximation

$$a_1(X_c) = 0.6521 - (0.0231X_c^2 + 0.1398 X_c + 0.2690)e^{-2X_c/3}. \quad (4.14)$$

This is exact at 0 and as $X_c \rightarrow \infty$ and takes values 0.3662 when $X_c = -1/2$ and 0.4051 when $X_c = 1/2$.

a_2 is approximated by

$$a_2(X_c) = 1.11 a_1^2/F_c^{1/3},$$

which is exact at 0 and probably has the right form as $X_c \rightarrow \infty$.

In the case of both the linearly retarded external velocity and the continuous incipient separation solutions better results are obtained by taking a_3 slightly larger than a_2/a_1 ; it seems best therefore to predict that separation occurs when

$$(1+S_w)F^{1/3} = F_c^{1/3} + a_1 \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + 1.11(a_1^2/F_c^{1/3})\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} / (1 - 1.3 (a_1/F_c^{1/3}) \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}). \quad (4.15)$$

We write

$$\bar{\Phi} = (1+S_w) (F/F_c)^{1/3}, \quad (4.16)$$

$$\bar{\Phi}_0 = 1 + (a_1/F_c^{1/3})\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + 1.11 (a_1^2/F_c^{2/3})\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3}/$$

$$(1 - 1.3(a_1/F_c^{1/3})\sigma_w\Delta^{1/3}), \quad (4.17)$$

$$\text{and } z = \Phi / \Phi_0. \quad (4.18)$$

Then at separation z should equal 1.

In the continuous incipient separation case some values of z are shown in table 4.2. In this table the values of Δ , Γ and z may not necessarily be accurate in the last decimal place.

TABLE 4.2

| s_w | r | ξ | Δ | Γ | z |
|--------|-----|--------|----------|----------|-------|
| $-1/2$ | 0.1 | 0.4808 | 0.173 | -0.851 | 1.004 |
| $-1/2$ | 0.2 | 0.6300 | 0.374 | -1.095 | 1.007 |
| $-1/2$ | 0.4 | 0.8736 | 0.901 | -1.667 | 1.010 |
| 1 | 0.1 | 0.4808 | 0.150 | -0.546 | 1.000 |
| 1 | 0.2 | 0.6300 | 0.312 | -0.680 | 1.001 |
| 1 | 0.4 | 0.8736 | 0.696 | -1.035 | 1.000 |

To use the method ((4.16) - (4.18)) to solve a particular problem it is necessary to make the Illingworth-Stewartson transformation and to calculate F , Δ and Γ and hence X_c , F_c , a_1 and z for each of a number of values of x . The approximate separation position is given by the criterion

$$z = 1.$$

The results of applying the method to five of the linearly retarded external velocity solutions calculated by Davies and Walker are shown in table 4.3.

TABLE 4.3

| Mach Number | S_w | Exact Separation position | Predicted Separation position |
|-------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | $-1/2$ | 1.3305 | 1.3343 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.5240 | 0.5252 |
| 1 | $-1/6$ | 0.9934 | 0.9944 |
| $1/2$ | $-1/2$ | 1.3833 | 1.3886 |
| $1/2$ | 1 | 0.5711 | 0.5720 |

4.3. A procedure for predicting the distribution of skin friction.

We begin by examining the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient problem in which

$$\frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0^3} \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)^2 = F_0(\bar{\xi}) + \sigma_w \lambda^{-1} F_1(\bar{\xi}) + \sigma_w^2 \lambda^{-2} F_2(\bar{\xi}) + \dots, \quad (4.19)$$

where F_0 , F_1 and F_2 are given by Curle (1978) as

$$F_0(\bar{\xi})/(1-\bar{\xi}) = 0.22052 - 0.06722 \bar{\xi} - 0.01731 \bar{\xi}^2 \\ - 0.00904 \bar{\xi}^3 - 0.00590 \bar{\xi}^4 - 0.00431 \bar{\xi}^5 - \dots,$$

$$100F_1(\bar{\xi})/(1-\bar{\xi}) = -0.1860 \log(1-\bar{\xi}) - 1.37350 \bar{\xi} + 0.38298 \bar{\xi}^2 \\ + 0.04506 \bar{\xi}^3 + 0.01157 \bar{\xi}^4 + 0.00317 \bar{\xi}^5 + \dots,$$

$$\text{and } 1000F_2(\bar{\xi})/(1-\bar{\xi}) = -0.09175 \log(1-\bar{\xi}) - 1.12594 \bar{\xi} \\ + 0.39670 \bar{\xi}^2 - 0.04009 \bar{\xi}^3 + 0.00354 \bar{\xi}^4 \\ + \dots$$

The definition of z (4.18) gives

$$z = \bar{\xi} \frac{(1 + 0.4226\sigma_w \Delta_{\text{sep}}^{1/3} + 0.1983\sigma_w^2 \Delta_{\text{sep}}^{2/3} + \dots)}{(1 + 0.4226\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + 0.1983\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} + \dots)}$$

Since $\bar{\xi} = (\Delta/\Delta_{\text{sep}})^{1/3} + o(\Delta^{4/3})$, eliminating Δ_{sep} and writing $\bar{\xi}$ as a function of z give

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\xi} = z - 0.4226(1-z)\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} - 0.1983(1-z)(1+z^{-1})\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} \\ + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (4.20)$$

Substituting into (4.19) gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0^3} \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)^2 = F_0(z) + \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} F_1^*(z) + \sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} \\ F_2^*(z) + \dots, \end{aligned} \quad (4.21)$$

where $F_1^*(z)/(1-z) = -0.01905(z^{-1} \log(1-z) + 1) - 0.00297z - 0.02696z^2 - 0.01138z^3 - 0.00305z^4 - \dots$,

and $F_2^*(z)/(1-z) = -0.0029z - 0.0010z^2 - \dots$.

We note that, unless z is very near 1, $F_1^*(z)$ and $F_2^*(z)$ are small compared with $F_0(z)$, even if Δ is not small; so it seems reasonable to suppose that the same function of z which gave a good approximation in the incompressible case may give good results in the compressible case too. So we take as our approximation

$$\frac{1}{\alpha} \left(\frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0^3} \right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)_w = T_c(z) \quad (4.22)$$

where $\alpha = 0.4696000$ (4.23)

and $T_c(z) = 0.48213(1-z)^{1/2} + 0.37428(1-z)^{3/4} + 0.14359(1-z)$, (4.24)

following Curle (1977).

Some values of τ_w (their notation) for the two solutions tabulated by Davies and Walker in their paper are shown in table 4.4 together with the predictions of the formula (4.22).

TABLE 4.4

| x | z | $S_w = 1$ | |
|-----|--------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | | τ_w (exact) | τ_w (predicted) |
| 0.1 | 0.2113 | 0.9132 | 0.9132 |
| 0.2 | 0.4122 | 0.5417 | 0.5420 |
| 0.3 | 0.6033 | 0.3488 | 0.3494 |
| 0.4 | 0.7850 | 0.2082 | 0.2092 |
| 0.5 | 0.9578 | 0.0694 | 0.0714 |

 $S_w = -1/2$

| x | z | τ_w | |
|--------|--------|----------|-------------|
| | | (exact) | (predicted) |
| 0.2 | 0.1872 | 0.6679 | 0.6699 |
| 0.5 | 0.4403 | 0.3459 | 0.3487 |
| 0.8 | 0.6638 | 0.2052 | 0.2083 |
| 1.1014 | 0.8624 | 0.1040 | 0.1065 |
| 1.3039 | 0.9828 | 0.0276 | 0.0297 |

4.4. A procedure for predicting the heat transfer

In the compressible continuous incipient separation problem the heat transfer can be shown (from (2.155)) to be given by

$$G^* = -\frac{1}{\alpha} \left(\frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0} \right)^{1/2} \frac{(\partial T/\partial Y)_w}{T_w - T_s} \quad (4.25)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 0.575194 + 0.002741r - 0.002770r^2 - 0.003502r^3 - \dots \\
&+ 0.079493\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} (1 - 0.105558r - \dots) \\
&+ 0.029662\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} (1 - \dots) + \dots \quad (4.26)
\end{aligned}$$

It is noticeable how slowly the coefficients of powers of $\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}$ vary with r .

In the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient problem

$$G^* = G_0^*(z) + \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} G_1^*(z) + \dots, \quad (4.27)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{where } G_0^*(z) / \{ &1 + 0.628505(1-z)^{1/4} + 0.377082(1-z)^{1/2} \\
&+ 0.240746(1-z)^{3/4} \} = 0.445170 (1 + 0.028400z \\
&+ 0.004497z^2 + 0.001224z^3 + 0.000382z^4 + 0.000076z^5 + \dots) \quad (4.28)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{and } G_1^*(z) = &0.039093z + 0.010159z^2 + 0.005873z^3 + 0.004185z^4 \\
&+ \dots \quad (4.29)
\end{aligned}$$

In the sharp increasing pressure gradient problem

(see(4.9))

$$G^* = G_0^*(z) + \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} G_1^*(z) + \dots, \quad (4.30)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{where } G_0^*(z) / \{ &1 + 0.681751(1-z)^{1/4} + 0.443681(1-z)^{1/2} \\
&+ 0.308418(1-z)^{3/4} \} \\
&= 0.410872 (1 + 0.048637z + 0.011696z^2 + 0.004718z^3 \\
&+ 0.002456z^4 + 0.001484z^5 + \dots) \quad (4.31)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{and } G_1^*(z) = &0.047976z + 0.014521z^2 + 0.009172z^3 \\
&+ 0.007002z^4 + \dots \quad (4.32)
\end{aligned}$$

In the compressible version of the Riley-Stewartson problem (3.126)

$$G^* = G_0^*(z) + O(\Delta^{1/3}), \quad (4.33)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{where } G_0^*(z) / \{ & 1 + 0.751316 (1-z)^{1/4} + 0.538845 (1-z)^{1/2} \\
 & + 0.411245 (1-z)^{3/4} \} \\
 = & 0.370178 (1 + 0.071194 z + 0.018617 z^2 + 0.007708 z^3 \\
 & + 0.004040 z^4 + 0.002439 z^5 + \dots). \quad (4.34)
 \end{aligned}$$

If $\Delta = 0$ the values of G^* at separation, G_{sep}^* , are shown in table 4.5.

TABLE 4.5

| Γ | G_{sep}^* |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| $-1/2$ | 0.5752 |
| 0 | 0.4606 |
| $1/2$ | 0.442 |
| $\rightarrow \infty$ | 0.4122 |

It is not possible to fit these values of G_{sep}^* to a function of the form $a + (b\Gamma^2 + c\Gamma + d) e^{-n\Gamma}$ where $n < 1.5$ which does not increase rapidly for $1/2 < \Gamma < 2$; if, however, $n = 2$, the function of that form which fits the data will decrease continuously. So if $\Delta = 0$ we approximate G_{sep}^* by

$$G_c = 0.4122 + (0.0883\Gamma^2 + 0.0210\Gamma + 0.0484) e^{-2\Gamma}.$$

Equation (4.26) suggests that if σ_w is very small G_{sep}^* may well be constant along the same lines in the Γ, Δ plane as F_c is; so, if σ_w is very small, G_{sep}^* may be approximated by

$$G_c = 0.4122 + (0.0883X_c^2 + 0.0210X_c + 0.0484) e^{-2X_c}, \quad (4.35)$$

where X_c was defined in (4.12).

If σ_w is not small, following (4.26) we look for an approximation to the heat transfer at separation of the form

$$G_{\text{sep}}^* = G_c + b_1(X_c)\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} / (1 - b_2(X_c)\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}), \quad (4.36)$$

where $b_2 \doteq b_1/G_c$.

It is not obvious exactly what the correct form of $b_1(X_c)$ is. After some experiment we take

$$b_1 = \frac{0.0707 + (0.0429 - 0.1222X_c + 0.11X_c^2)e^{-2X_c}}{(X_c + (1.1 - 0.6X_c)e^{-2X_c})^{1/3}}, \quad (4.37)$$

which decays like $\lambda/X_c^{1/3}$ for large X_c and has roughly the right values at $X_c = 1/2, 0, -0.4$ and -0.8 . Then we take

$$b_2 = 1.15b_1/G_c.$$

This gives good results in the case of the tabulated solutions of Davies and Walker (given in table 4.7) and in the case of the continuous incipient separation problem. In table 4.6 some values of the heat transfer, Q , for the latter problem together with the predictions of the formula (4.36) are given, where

$$Q = \left(\frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0}\right)^{1/2} \frac{(\partial T/\partial Y)_w}{T_w} = -\alpha\sigma_w G^*.$$

TABLE 4.6

| S_w | r | ξ | Q (exact) | Q (predicted) |
|--------|-----|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| $-1/2$ | 0.1 | 0.4808 | 0.253 | 0.250 |
| $-1/2$ | 0.2 | 0.6300 | 0.250 | 0.248 |
| $-1/2$ | 0.4 | 0.8736 | 0.246 | 0.246 |
| 1 | 0.1 | 0.4808 | -0.141 | -0.142 |
| 1 | 0.2 | 0.6300 | -0.142 | -0.144 |
| 1 | 0.4 | 0.8736 | -0.145 | -0.150 |

It is possible to derive an approximate formula for the heat transfer at points other than the position of separation. From (4.27) to (4.34) it is clear what form of approximation we should try: the following formula gives an exceedingly good fit for those three problems and we take it as our approximation to the heat transfer:

$$\begin{aligned}
 G^* = G_c \{ & (1 + (0.7513 - 0.1228e^{-X_c})(1-z))^{1/4} \\
 & + (0.5388 - 0.1618e^{-X_c})(1-z)^{1/2} + (0.4112 - 0.1705e^{-X_c}) \\
 & (1-z)^{3/4} \} (1 + (0.0712 - 0.0415e^{-X_c})z + (0.0187 - 0.0133e^{-X_c})z^2 \\
 & + (0.0077 - 0.0059e^{-X_c})z^3 / (1 - (0.6734 + 0.2223e^{-X_c} - 0.2856e^{-2X_c} \\
 & z)) / (1.1135 - 0.0568e^{-X_c} - 0.0220e^{-2X_c}) \} + b_1(X_c) \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} / \\
 & (1 - 1.15b_1 \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} / G_c) L(z), \quad (4.38)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{where } L(z) = \begin{cases} z(0.4467 + 0.1162z + 0.0671z^2 \\ + 0.0478z^3/(1-z)), & \text{if } z \leq 0.5. \\ z(1 - 0.55(1-z)^{1/4}), & \text{if } z > 0.5. \end{cases} \quad (4.39)$$

Some values of the heat transfer, Q_s (their notation), for the two solutions tabulated by Davies and Walker (1977)

in their paper are shown in table 4.7 together with the predictions of the formula (4.38).

TABLE 4.7

| $S_w = 1$ | | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| x | z | Q_s (exact) | Q_s (predicted) |
| 0.1 | 0.2113 | 0.5103 | 0.5130 |
| 0.2 | 0.4122 | 0.3480 | 0.3493 |
| 0.3 | 0.6033 | 0.2704 | 0.2714 |
| 0.4 | 0.7850 | 0.2174 | 0.2182 |
| 0.5 | 0.9578 | 0.1647 | 0.1659 |
| sep | 1 | 0.1209 | 0.1191 |

| $S_w = -1/2$ | | | |
|--------------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| x | z | Q_s (exact) | Q_s (predicted) |
| 0.2 | 0.1872 | -0.7302 | -0.7328 |
| 0.5 | 0.4403 | -0.4448 | -0.4441 |
| 0.8 | 0.6638 | -0.3306 | -0.3284 |
| 1.1014 | 0.8624 | -0.2504 | -0.2481 |
| 1.3039 | 0.9828 | -0.1809 | -0.1812 |
| sep | 1 | -0.1272 | -0.1268 |

4.5. Estimating the displacement thickness

In the case of the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient problem (Curle (1978))

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 X}\right)^{1/2} \delta_1^* (1+S_w)^{-1} = \Delta_1^* = 1.21678 + \lambda^{-1} B_1(\bar{\xi})$$

$$- 0.00397 \sigma_w \lambda^{-2} \log \lambda \bar{\xi}^3 - 0.00228 \lambda^{-2} \bar{\xi}^3 + \sigma_w \lambda^{-2} Q_1(\bar{\xi})$$

$$+ 0.00113\sigma_w^2 \lambda^{-2} \bar{\xi}^3 + \dots, \quad (4.40)$$

$$\text{where } 10B_1(\bar{\xi}) = 0.60425 \bar{\xi}^2 + 0.17897 \bar{\xi}^3 + 0.09479 \bar{\xi}^4 \\ + 0.06084 \bar{\xi}^5 + 0.04424 \bar{\xi}^6 + \dots$$

$$\text{and } 100 Q_1(\bar{\xi}) = 0.49874 \bar{\xi}^{-2} + 0.39669 \bar{\xi}^3 \log \bar{\xi} - 1.13129 \bar{\xi}^3 \\ - 0.14865 \bar{\xi}^4 - 0.06143 \bar{\xi}^5 - 0.03302 \bar{\xi}^6 - \dots$$

Using (4.5) and (4.20),

$$\Delta_1^* = 1.21678 + \Delta^{1/3} P_1(z) + \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} \log \Delta P_{2LS}(z) \\ + \Delta^{2/3} P_2(z) + \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} P_{2S}(z) + \sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} P_{2SS}(z) + O(\Delta \log \Delta), \quad (4.41)$$

$$\text{Where } P_1(z) = 0.61872z + 0.18326z^2 + 0.09706z^3 + 0.06230z^4 \\ + 0.04530z^5 + \dots, \quad (4.42)$$

$$P_{2LS}(z) = 0.13865z, \quad (4.43)$$

$$P_2(z) = -0.23887z + \dots, \quad (4.44)$$

$$P_{2S}(z) = -0.18943z - 0.16504z^2 - 0.07300z^3 \\ - 0.04418z^4 - \dots \quad (4.45)$$

$$\text{and } P_{2SS}(z) = 0.11879z. \quad (4.46)$$

Following Curle (1977) the singularity in P_1 can be extracted and P_1 rewritten as

$$P_1(z) = -1.33115 (1-z)^{1/2} - 0.66931 (1-z)^{3/4} + 2.00046 \\ - 0.54884z - 0.04588z^2 - 0.01228z^3 - 0.00440z^4 / (1 - 0.38892z). \quad (4.47)$$

At separation

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_1^* &= 1.21678 + 1.38625 \Delta^{1/3} + 0.13865 \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} \log \Delta \\ &- 0.23885 \Delta^{2/3} + P_{2S}(1) \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} + 0.11879 \sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} \\ &+ 0 (\Delta \log \Delta). \end{aligned} \quad (4.48)$$

The exact value of $P_{2S}(1)$ is unknown but is clearly approximately -0.6 .

In the case of the continuous incipient separation problem (2.123) substitution for ξ in terms of Δ gives

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_1^* &= 1.21678 + 1.40322 \Delta^{1/3} + 0.12832 \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} \log \Delta \\ &- 0.22108 \Delta^{2/3} - 0.65720 \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} + 0.10998 \sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} \\ &+ 0.06327 \sigma_w^2 \Delta \log \Delta - 0.10900 \sigma_w \Delta - 0.01452 \sigma_w^2 \Delta + 0.05423 \sigma_w^3 \Delta \\ &+ 0 (\Delta^{4/3} \log \Delta). \end{aligned} \quad (4.49)$$

We note that the coefficients in the series (4.48) and (4.49) are approximately the same and also that the ratios $0.12832 : 0.06327$, $-0.22108 : -0.10900$, $0.10998 : 0.05423$ are in each case $1 : 0.49305$, which is the same ratio as $0.83909 : 0.41371$ in (4.7).

These suggest that a good approximation to Δ_1^* is likely to be of the form

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_1^* &= 1.21678 + \Delta^{1/3} P_1(z) + \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} \log \Delta P_{2LS}(z) \bar{\Phi}_0 + \\ &\Delta^{2/3} P_2(z) \bar{\Phi}_0 + \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} (1 + 0.0256 \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}) P_{2S}(z) \\ &+ \sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} P_{2SS}(z) \bar{\Phi}_0 + 0 (\Delta^{4/3} \log \Delta), \end{aligned} \quad (4.50)$$

where, following the incompressible problem,

$$P_2(z) = -0.23887z + 0.01779z^6 \quad (4.51)$$

and, in order to give roughly the right answer at $z = 1$,

$$P_{2S}(z) = -0.18943z - 0.16504z^2 - 0.07300z^3 - 0.04418z^4/(1 - 0.8077z). \quad (4.52)$$

The accurate calculation of the remainder term would need a larger number of available solutions. For the present the best that can be obtained is

$$\Phi_0^{-3} (\Delta^{4/3} \log \Delta P_{4L}(z) + D), \quad (4.53)$$

where, following the incompressible problem,

$$P_{4L}(z) = -0.00768z^2 + 0.00110z^3 \quad (4.54)$$

$$\text{and } D = - (0.3522z + 0.1554z^2) \Delta^{4/3} + (0.0310z - 0.0485z^2) \Gamma \Delta^{4/3} + (0.3911 + 0.0283 \Gamma) z \Delta^{5/3}. \quad (4.55)$$

So we take as our approximation to Δ_1^*

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_1^* = & 1.21678 + \Delta^{1/3} P_1(z) + \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} \log \Delta P_{2LS}(z) \Phi_0 \\ & + \Delta^{2/3} P_2(z) \Phi_0 + \sigma_w \Delta^{2/3} (1 + 0.0256 \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}) P_{2S}(z) \\ & + \sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} P_{2SS}(z) \Phi_0 + \Delta^{4/3} (\log \Delta P_{4L}(z) + D) \Phi_0^{-3}, \quad (4.56) \end{aligned}$$

where P_1 , P_{2LS} , P_2 , P_{2S} , P_{2SS} , P_{4L} , and D are defined in (4.47), (4.43), (4.51), (4.52), (4.46), (4.54), and (4.55) respectively.

Some values of δ_1 for the two solutions tabulated by Davies and Walker (1977) in their paper are shown in table 4.8 together with the predictions of the formula (4.56). It should be noted that to obtain the predicted value of δ_1 requires the calculation of the predicted values of both δ_1^* and δ_2^* .

TABLE 4.8

| x | z | δ_1 | δ_1 | δ_2 | δ_2 |
|-----------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | (exact) | (predicted) | (exact) | (predicted) |
| $S_w = 1$ | | | | | |
| 0.1 | 0.2113 | 1.3922 | 1.3916 | 0.2152 | 0.2130 |
| 0.2 | 0.4112 | 2.0497 | 2.0343 | 0.3121 | 0.3073 |
| 0.3 | 0.6033 | 2.6377 | 2.5914 | 0.3925 | 0.3860 |
| 0.4 | 0.7850 | 3.2573 | 3.1631 | 0.4661 | 0.4598 |
| 0.5 | 0.9578 | 4.1051 | 3.9601 | 0.5368 | 0.5332 |
| sep | 1 | 4.6342 | 4.6241 | 0.5537 | 0.5520 |

$S_w = -1/2$

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.2 | 0.1872 | 0.5429 | 0.5635 | 0.3038 | 0.3069 |
| 0.5 | 0.4403 | 0.9261 | 0.9795 | 0.4996 | 0.5084 |
| 0.8 | 0.6638 | 1.2960 | 1.3602 | 0.6616 | 0.6719 |
| 1.1014 | 0.8624 | 1.7644 | 1.8216 | 0.8196 | 0.8220 |
| 1.3039 | 0.9828 | 2.3236 | 2.3587 | 0.9304 | 0.9191 |
| sep | 1 | 2.5661 | 2.5814 | 0.9456 | 0.9335 |

4.6. Estimating the Momentum Thickness

Following the procedure adopted for the displacement thickness, we first calculate the momentum thickness for the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient problem, where it is found that

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 X}\right)^{1/2} \delta_2^* = \Delta_2^* = 0.46960 + (0.21055 - 0.09172\sigma_w)z \Delta^{2/3}$$

$$+ \left\{ (0.08896\sigma_w - 0.03876\sigma_w^2) + q_2(z) \right\} \Delta + O(\Delta^{4/3} \log \Delta), \quad (4.57)$$

$$\text{where } q_2(z) = -0.11489z + 0.02222z^2 + 0.00352z^3 \\ + 0.00124z^4 + 0.00058z^5 + \dots \quad (4.58)$$

At separation

$$\Delta_2^* = 0.46960 + (0.21055 - 0.09172\sigma_w) \Delta^{2/3} \\ + (-0.08682 + 0.08896\sigma_w - 0.03876\sigma_w^2) \Delta + O(\Delta^{4/3} \log \Delta). \quad (4.59)$$

Likewise for the continuous incipient separation problem, from (2.125),

$$\Delta_2^* = 0.46960 + (0.19488 - 0.08489\sigma_w) \Delta^{2/3} \\ + (-0.07198 + 0.09608\sigma_w - 0.04186\sigma_w^2) \Delta + O(\Delta^{4/3} \log \Delta). \quad (4.60)$$

The reason for the difference between the coefficients of $\Delta^{2/3}$ can be derived from the momentum integral equation, which in the transformed plane takes the form (Curle and Davies, 1971, p. 278)

$$\frac{d}{dx} (U_1^2 \delta_2^*) = \nu_0 \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)_w - U_1 \frac{dU_1}{dx} \delta_1^* .$$

Upon setting

$$U_1^2 = u_0^2 (1 - Cp) \text{ and } \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)_w = 0.46960 u_0 \left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 x} \right)^{1/2} T,$$

this becomes

$$\frac{d}{dx} \left[(1 - Cp) \delta_2^* \right] = 0.46960 \left(\frac{\nu_0}{2u_0 x} \right)^{1/2} T + \frac{1}{2} \frac{dCp}{dx} \delta_1^* .$$

When the pressure gradient is sharp, this may be written as

$$\frac{d}{dx} \left[(1 - C_p) \delta_2^* \right] = 0.60839 (1 + S_w) \left(\frac{2\nu_0 x}{u_0} \right)^{1/2} \frac{dC_p}{dx} + \text{smaller terms}$$

immediately downstream of the commencement of the pressure gradient, from which it follows that

$$\frac{d}{dx} \left[(1 - C_p) \Delta_2^* \right] = 0.60839 (1 + S_w) \frac{dC_p}{dx} + \dots,$$

and hence

$$(1 - C_p) \Delta_2^* = 0.46960 + 0.60839(1 + S_w)C_p + \dots$$

Since C_p is small; it follows that

$$\Delta_2^* = 0.46960 + (1.07799 + 0.60839 S_w) C_p + \dots \quad (4.61)$$

From the definitions of Δ , F_c , $\bar{\Phi}_0$, and z in equations (4.2), (4.11), (4.17) and (4.18) respectively, we deduce that

$$C_p = \left(\frac{F_c}{100} \right)^{1/3} \frac{\bar{\Phi}_0}{1 + S_w} z \Delta^{2/3},$$

using which (4.61) becomes

$$\Delta_2^* = 0.46960 + (0.23225 - 0.10117 S_w) F_c^{1/3} \bar{\Phi}_0 z \Delta^{2/3} + \dots \quad (4.62)$$

which is readily shown to be consistent with (4.57) and (4.60). The accurate calculation of the remainder term would need a larger number of available solutions. For the present the best that can be obtained is

$$Mq_2(z) \Delta, \quad (4.63)$$

$$\text{where } M = 0.0925 + 1.1800 F_c \bar{\Phi}_0. \quad (4.64)$$

So we take as our approximation to Δ_2^*

$$\Delta_2^* = 0.46960 + (0.23225 - 0.10117\sigma_w) F_c^{1/3} \Phi_0 z \Delta^{2/3} + Mq_2(z)\Delta, \quad (4.65)$$

where M and q_2 are defined in (4.64) and (4.58) respectively. Some values of δ_2 for the two solutions tabulated by Davies and Walker in their paper are shown in table 4.8 together with the predictions of the formula (4.65).

4.7. Generalization of the method to $\sigma = 0$ (1)

If $\sigma = 0$ (1) the dependence of the position of separation, heat transfer, etc., on σ_w is replaced by a dependence on the two parameters B_1 and B_2 defined in chapter 2 by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} B_1 &= S'(0)/(1+S_w) \\ \text{and } B_2 &= \beta/(1+S_w), \end{aligned} \right\} (4.66)$$

where $S(\eta)$ is the solution of the Pohlhausen equation given below (4.68) and

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \beta &= \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_0^2 \left(1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_0^2 \right)^{-1} \\ \text{and } M_0 &\text{ is the upstream Mach number.} \end{aligned} \right\} (4.67)$$

The Pohlhausen equation is the energy equation for compressible flow in a boundary layer with no pressure gradient:

$$S'' + \sigma f S' = 2\beta(1-\sigma) \{ f' f''' + f''^2 \}, \quad (4.68)$$

where $S(0) = S_w$, $S(\eta) \rightarrow 0$ as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$,

and f is the solution of the Blasius equation

$$f'''' + ff'' = 0,$$

where $f(0) = f'(0) = 0$, $f'(\eta) \rightarrow 1$ as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$.

In the case of the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient problem (Curle 1979b) it is observed that when the separation position is written as a function of B_1 and B_2 the coefficient of B_1 varies little with σ and the coefficient of B_2 is small. In the case of the compressible version of the Riley-Stewartson problem ((3.105) - (3.108)) the same is true. The external flow for the compressible continuous incipient separation problem ((2.159) and (2.160)) when written as a function of B_1 and B_2 has coefficients which vary little with σ . So defining Δ and Φ as in (4.2) and (4.16) respectively we write

$$\Phi_0 = 1 - \alpha^{-1} (a_1/F_c)^{1/3} B_1 \Delta^{1/3} + 1.11 \alpha^{-2} (a_1^2/F_c)^{2/3} B_1^2 \Delta^{2/3} / (1 + 1.3 \alpha^{-1} (a_1/F_c)^{1/3} B_1 \Delta^{1/3}) \quad (4.69)$$

$$\text{and } z = \Phi / \Phi_0, \quad (4.70)$$

where α , a_1 and F_c are defined in (4.23), (4.14) and (4.11) respectively. Then the approximate position of separation is again given by the criterion

$$z = 1. \quad (4.71)$$

As in section 4.3 the skin friction is given by

$$\frac{1}{\alpha} \left(\frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0^3} \right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial Y} \right)_w = T_c(z), \quad (4.72)$$

where T_c is defined in (4.24).

To predict the heat transfer we define

$$G^{**} = \left(\frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0^3} \right)^{1/2} \frac{(\partial T / \partial Y)_w}{T_w B_1}. \quad (4.73)$$

If $\sigma = 1$,

$$G^{**} = G^* .$$

Examination of the heat transfer rate in the compressible version of the Riley-Stewartson problem ((3.124)-(3.129)) shows that when $\Gamma \rightarrow \infty$

$$G^{**} = 0.4122 \left\{ \frac{2.2901}{1 + 0.9908\sigma^{1/4} + 0.2993\sigma^{1/2}} \right\} \\ \left(1 + 0.7513\sigma^{1/4}(1-z)^{1/4} + 0.5388 \left(\frac{5\sigma^{1/2} + 4\sigma^{1/4}}{9} \right) (1-z)^{1/2} \right) \\ (1 - 0.0126z - 0.0092z^2 - 0.0058z^3 / (1 - 0.83z)) / 0.9441 \\ + O(\Delta^{1/3}).$$

This gives excellent results at separation and retains the correct dependence on σ in the coefficients of $(1-z)^{1/4}$ while omitting it in the coefficients of z where it has only a small effect.

Taking into consideration also the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient and the sharp increasing pressure gradient (see (4.9)) problems, we take as our general approximation

$$G^{**} = G_c \left\{ \frac{2.2901 - 0.2846e^{-X_c}}{1 + (0.9908 - 0.1947e^{-X_c})\sigma^{1/4} + (0.2993 - 0.0899e^{-X_c})\sigma^{1/2}} \right\} \\ \left\{ 1 + (0.7513 - 0.1228e^{-X_c})\sigma^{1/4}(1-z)^{1/4} + (0.5388 - 0.1618e^{-X_c}) \right. \\ \left. \left(\frac{5\sigma^{1/2} + 4\sigma^{1/4}}{9} \right) (1-z)^{1/2} \right\} \left\{ 1 - (0.0126 + 0.0199e^{-X_c})z \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& - (0.0092 + 0.0025e^{-X_c})z^2 - 0.0058z^3/(1 - 0.83z) \} / \\
& (0.9441 - 0.0224e^{-X_c}) - \alpha^{-1} b_1(X_c) B_1 \Delta^{1/3} / (1 + 1.15\alpha^{-1} \\
& b_1 B_1 \Delta^{1/3} / G_c) L(z) + 0.05 (1-\sigma) \frac{B_2}{B_1} \Delta^{1/3} i(z), \quad (4.74)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{where } i(z) = & z(1.5399 - 0.2613z - 0.0867z^2 - 0.0473z^3 / \\
& (1 - 0.7534z)) \quad (4.75)
\end{aligned}$$

and G_c , X_c , b_1 and $L(z)$ are as defined in (4.35), (4.12), (4.37), and (4.39) respectively.

If $|B_1| \ll 1$, this approximation breaks down; in this case the heat transfer is small anyway. If $B_1 = 0$ a rough approximation would be

$$\left(\frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0} \right)^{1/2} \frac{(\partial T / \partial Y)_w}{B_2 T_w} = 0.05(1-\sigma) \Delta^{1/3} i(z). \quad (4.76)$$

Obtaining an approximation to the displacement thickness does not prove easy; there is not as good a match between the displacement thicknesses for the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient problem at separation and the continuous incipient separation problem (written out in powers of B_1 and B_2 and $\Delta^{1/3}$) when $\sigma = 0.72$ as there is when $\sigma = 1$ ((4.48) and (4.49)). Probably the best approximation that we can give is

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 X} \right)^{1/2} \delta_1^* (1 + S_w)^{-1} = \psi + \Delta^{1/3} p_1(z) - \\
& \alpha^{-1} B_1 \Delta^{2/3} \log \Delta P_{2LS}(z) \Phi_0 + \Delta^{2/3} P_2(z) \Phi_0 - \alpha^{-1} \\
& B_1 \Delta^{2/3} (1 - 0.0256 \alpha^{-1} B_1 \Delta^{1/3}) P_{2S}(z)
\end{aligned}$$

$$+ \alpha^{-2} B_1^2 \Delta^{2/3} P_{2SS}(z) \Phi_0 + \Phi_0^{-3} \Delta^{4/3} (\log \Delta P_{4L}(z) + D), \quad (4.77)$$

where

$$\psi = \frac{1.21678 + \int_0^{\infty} S d\eta}{1 + S_w}, \quad (4.78)$$

S is defined in (4.68),

and P_1 etc. are defined in section 4.5.

Following the same method which was used to derive the approximation to the momentum thickness in section 4.6 we obtain

$$\left(\frac{u_0}{2\nu_0 X} \right)^{1/2} \delta_2^* = 0.46960 + F_c^{1/3} \Phi_0 z \Delta^{2/3} 100^{-1/3}$$

$$\left(\frac{\alpha}{1 + S_w} + \frac{\psi}{2} \right) + M q_2(z), \quad (4.79)$$

when F_c , M and q_2 are defined in (4.11), (4.64) and (4.58) respectively.

5. CONCLUSIONS

The aim of the thesis as agreed with Rolls-Royce and as stated in the first chapter has been fulfilled. In order to make this possible two new solutions of the compressible boundary layer equations have been derived for flows where there is a sharp adverse pressure gradient. The second chapter considers a compressible boundary layer on a semi-infinite flat plate with uniform pressure when $X < X_0$ and with the pressure for $X > X_0$ being so chosen that the boundary layer is just on the point of separation for all $X > X_0$. Immediately downstream of X_0 there is a sharp pressure rise, to which the flow reacts mainly in a thin inner sublayer of thickness $O(\xi)$, where $\xi = (X/X_0 - 1)^{1/3}$; so inner and outer asymptotic expansions are derived and matched for functions F and S which determine the stream function and the temperature. The external velocity, heat transfer rate, displacement thickness and momentum thickness are determined as series in powers of ξ (and $\log \xi$) and involve two parameters B_1 and B_2 which depend upon the wall temperature and the Mach number. Detailed calculations are presented for $\sigma = 1$ and 0.72 (appropriate to air). These series have radius of convergence 1 because of a singularity at $\xi = -1$ (the leading edge of the plate), but the series for the external velocity and heat transfer rate are so well behaved that it is possible to make an Euler transformation and thus derive values for them for $\xi = 0$ (1). When ξ is large the velocity and heat transfer tend with increasing ξ to

those given by the separating profile derived by Cohen and Reshotko (1956a), if $\sigma = 1$, and derived in section 2.6 of chapter 2 if $\sigma \neq 1$.

Just as in the incompressible continuous incipient separation problem Stratford (1954) suggested and Curle (1976b) proved that F varies very slowly with ξ , so in the compressible problem it is found that the coefficients of powers of $\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}$ in the expansions for both $(1+S_w)F^{1/3}$ and the heat transfer change little with distance downstream: when $\sigma = 1$,

$$\begin{aligned} (1+S_w)F^{1/3} &= 0.839087 (1 + 0.001020r - 0.010695r^2 \\ &- 0.011794r^3 - \dots) + 0.413710\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} (1 - 0.029665r \\ &- 0.021212r^2 - 0.017527r^3 - \dots) + 0.206971\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} \\ &(1 - 0.069787r - \dots) + 0.105360\sigma_w^3 \Delta (1 - \dots) + \dots \\ \text{and } -\alpha^{-1} \left(\frac{2\nu_0 X}{u_0}\right)^{1/2} \frac{(\partial T/\partial Y)_w}{T_w - T_s} &= 0.575194 + 0.002741r \\ &- 0.002770r^2 - 0.003502r^3 - \dots + 0.079493\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} \\ &(1 - 0.105558r - \dots) + 0.029662\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} (1 - \dots) + \dots, \end{aligned}$$

where $F = \left\{ 10X \frac{dC_p}{dX} \right\}^2 C_p$, $\Delta = \frac{C_p}{X dC_p/dX}$, $C_p = 1 - \frac{U_1^2}{u_0^2}$,

$$r = 1 - X_0/X \text{ and } \alpha = 0.469600.$$

If $\sigma \neq 1$ but is of order 1 it is shown that the dependence of the pressure coefficient, heat transfer, etc., on σ_w is replaced by a dependence on the two parameters B_1 and B_2 and that when the pressure coefficient is written as a function of B_1 and B_2 the coefficient of B_1 varies little

with σ and the coefficient of B_2 is small.

The third chapter considers a compressible boundary layer on a finite flat plate with an adverse pressure gradient which although small near the leading edge becomes increasingly sharp towards the trailing edge. This is in contrast to the second chapter where the pressure gradient downstream of X_0 is very sharp but becoming less so. In chapter 3 the transformed external velocity $U_1(X)$ is chosen such that

$$U_1(X) = u_0 (-X/L)^\epsilon,$$

where $0 < \epsilon \ll 1$,

$$L = \int_{-1}^0 c(x) \left(\frac{a_1}{a_0} \right)^{\frac{3x-1}{x-1}} dx,$$

l is the physical length of the plate and x and X represent physical and transformed distances measured downstream from the trailing edge. This problem is thus a generalization to compressible flow of the problem first studied by Riley and Stewartson (1969). The boundary-layer equations are solved using the method of matched asymptotic expansions. In particular it is shown that separation occurs when

$$(-\bar{X}/L)^{-2/3} (T_w/T_s) = 0.362132((5)) + \epsilon^{1/2} \lambda B_1$$

$$(T_w/T_s)^{1/2} + \dots,$$

where $X = 2\alpha^{-2} \epsilon^{3/2} \bar{X}$ ($\alpha = 0.4696000$),

and $\lambda(\sigma)$ is a function of the Prandtl number σ such that

$$\lambda(1) = -2.2518(2) \text{ and } \lambda(0.72) = -2.2665(4).$$

The flow near separation is studied and it is found that, although the flow is compressible, it behaves to first order like an incompressible flow. Thus the constant α_{11} which arises in an expansion about the singularity (as shown by Goldstein (1948), Stewartson (1958), Terrill (1960) and Buckmaster (1970)) is determined :

$$\alpha_{11} = \epsilon^{-1/4} (1+S_w)^{-1/4} 0.30538 + \dots$$

Using this and the unpublished work of Akinrelere (1977) the heat transfer at separation is determined :

$$\left(\frac{Lv_0}{u_0}\right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial Y}\right)_{Y=0} \Big|_{\text{sep}} = B_1 T_w t_s^*(\sigma) + O(\epsilon^{1/2}),$$

where $t_s^*(1) = 0.2915$ and $t_s^*(0.72) = 0.309$.

The fourth chapter examines the solutions of chapters 2 and 3, the sharp quasi-uniform pressure gradient problem (Curle, 1978) and another problem whose solution is not presented in detail in which the pressure is uniform when $X < X_0$ and the transformed external velocity U_1 is chosen so that when $X > X_0$

$$\frac{X_0}{u_0^2} U_1 \frac{dU_1}{dX} (1 + S_w) = -\lambda \left(\frac{X}{X_0} - 1 \right),$$

where λ is large and constant, the compressible analogue of the solution derived in appendix A of Curle (1977). The approximate method of computing compressible boundary layers is derived for the case where $\sigma = 1$ in sections 4.2

to 4.6, starting from the fact that for each sharp pressure gradient problem at separation

$$(1 + S_w)F^{1/3} = a_0(\Gamma) + a_1(\Gamma)\sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + a_2(\Gamma)\sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} + \dots, \text{ if } \sigma = 1,$$

$$\text{where } \Gamma = C_p \frac{d^2 C_p}{dX^2} / \left[\frac{dC_p}{dX} \right]^2, \Delta = \frac{C_p}{XdC_p/dX} \text{ and } C_p = 1 - \frac{U_1^2}{u_0^2}.$$

Then to provide a general method of predicting the position of separation if $\sigma = 1$ even in cases where the pressure gradient is not sharp the following definitions are made:

$$\begin{aligned} \Phi &= (1 + S_w) (F/F_c)^{1/3}, \\ \Phi_0 &= 1 + (a_1/F_c)^{1/3} \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3} + 1.11(a_1^2/F_c^{2/3}) \sigma_w^2 \Delta^{2/3} \\ &/ (1 - 1.3(a_1/F_c)^{1/3} \sigma_w \Delta^{1/3}), \\ \text{and } z &= \Phi / \Phi_0, \end{aligned}$$

where F_c and a_1 are both functions of X_c and X_c is a function of Δ and Γ , both F_c and X_c being the same as functions defined in the incompressible approximate method. Then separation is predicted to occur when $z = 1$.

The appropriate non-dimensional form of the skin friction is found to be a function of z to a good approximation. Examination of the sharp adverse pressure gradient problems gives a form for the heat transfer at separation analogous to the form for $(1 + S_w)F^{1/3}$ at separation, and a form for the heat transfer at all points follows from examining how the heat transfer changes as a function of z and X_c . Estimates of the displacement thickness and momentum

thickness are also provided. In each case the results of Davies and Walker (1977) are invaluable both for the determination of correction terms and for the checking of the approximate method. The method is easy to use and remarkably accurate. A generalization to the case where $\sigma \neq 1$ but is of order 1, which makes use of the results of chapters 2 and 3, is provided in the last section of the chapter.

Throughout the thesis techniques of series analysis, Euler transformations, Aitken extrapolation, Neville tables and the ratio method (Gaunt and Guttman, 1974, p.187-199), are used with good results. This led us to look at another boundary-layer problem in which we were able to use series expansions and both the standard methods of series analysis, the ratio method and Padé approximants. This problem is one in which two parallel infinite disks are initially rotating with angular velocity Ω about a common axis in incompressible fluid, the appropriate Reynolds number being very large. At a certain time the angular velocity of one of the disks is suddenly reversed. This problem was originally studied by Bodonyi and Stewartson (1977), who integrated the partial differential equations numerically, and is here studied using series expansions in the appendix to the thesis. Bodonyi and Stewartson found that the boundary layer which is growing near the disturbed disk breaks down when $\Omega t \approx 2.36$, as all the velocity components become infinite. They also constructed an asymptotic expansion in the neighbourhood of the breakdown which contained the singularities of

the numerical solution in a moderately but not entirely satisfactory way. This work both confirms their numerical solution and exhibits the same breakdown of the solution but does not resolve the difficulties which they found in fitting it to the asymptotic expansion and in fact shows that their asymptotic expansion must at least be incomplete.

APPENDIX: THE UNSTEADY LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER ON A ROTATING
DISK IN A COUNTER-ROTATING INCOMPRESSIBLE FLUID

The problem considered in this appendix is one in which two parallel infinite disks are initially rotating with angular velocity Ω about a common axis in incompressible fluid, the appropriate Reynolds number being very large. At time $t^* = 0$ the angular velocity of one of the disks is suddenly reversed to become $-\Omega$. This problem was studied by Bodonyi and Stewartson (1977), who integrated the partial differential equations numerically and found that the boundary layer which is growing near the disturbed disk breaks down when $\Omega t^* = t_E^* \approx 2.36$, as all the velocity components become infinite. They also constructed an asymptotic expansion in the neighbourhood of the breakdown which contained the singularities of the numerical solution in a moderately but not entirely satisfactory way. In this work the partial differential equations are solved by expanding in powers of one variable, with coefficients which are functions of a second variable. This work both confirms the numerical solution of Bodonyi and Stewartson and exhibits the same breakdown of the solution when $t = t_E$ but does not resolve the difficulties which they found in fitting it to the asymptotic expansion.

The equations themselves are derived as follows: consider an incompressible fluid with kinematic viscosity ν confined between the two parallel planes $z^* = 0$ and $z^* = d$. At first the fluid and the disks are rotating with angular velocity Ω ; then at time $t^* = 0$ the

angular velocity of the disk $z^* = 0$ is instantaneously reversed. Then if $R \gg 1$, where $R = \Omega d^2 / \nu$ is the Reynolds number of the flow, the principal disturbance to the flow occurs in a thin boundary layer near $z^* = 0$ for a finite range of values of Ωt^* . Relative to cylindrical polar coordinates (r^*, θ, z^*) , where the axis is the common axis of rotation of the disks, the velocity components of the fluid can be written as

$$(\Omega r^* \partial F / \partial z, \Omega r^* G, -2(\nu \Omega)^{1/2} F), \quad (\text{A1})$$

where $z = z^* (\Omega / \nu)^{1/2}$, $t = \Omega t^*$, and F and G are functions of z and t only. Further, since $R \gg 1$, the governing equations reduce to boundary layer form

$$F_{zt} = F_{zzz} + 2FF_{zz} - F_z^2 + G^2 - 1, \quad (\text{A2})$$

$$G_t = G_{zz} + 2FG_z - 2GF_z, \quad (\text{A3})$$

since the continuity equation is identically satisfied by (A1). The boundary conditions are

$$F \equiv 0, G \equiv 1, \text{ for all } t \leq 0; \quad (\text{A4})$$

$$G = -1, F = F_z = 0 \text{ at } z = 0, \text{ for all } t > 0; \quad (\text{A5})$$

$$G \rightarrow 1, F_z \rightarrow 0, \text{ as } z \rightarrow \infty, \text{ for all } t. \quad (\text{A6})$$

We introduce the variable η ,

$$\text{where } \eta = z / \sqrt{t} \quad (\text{A7})$$

and we look for a solution of the form

$$G = g_0(\eta) + t^2 g_1(\eta) + t^4 g_2(\eta) + \dots, \quad (\text{A8})$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \text{where } g_0(0) = -1, g_0(\infty) = 1, \\ g_n(0) = g_n(\infty) = 0 \text{ for } n \geq 1, \end{aligned} \right\} (\text{A9})$$

and

$$F = -t^{3/2} \{ f_0(\eta) + t^2 f_1(\eta) + t^4 f_2(\eta) + \dots \}, \quad (\text{A10})$$

$$\text{where } f_n(0) = f_n'(0) = f_n'(\infty) = 0 \text{ for all } n. \quad (\text{A11})$$

Substituting into (A2) and (A3) gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 g_0'' + 1/2\eta g_0' &= 0, \\
 f_0''' + 1/2\eta f_0'' - f_0' &= -1 + g_0^2, \\
 g_1'' + 1/2\eta g_1' - 2g_1 &= 2(f_0 g_0' - f_0' g_0), \\
 f_1''' + 1/2\eta f_1'' - 3f_1' &= 2f_0 f_0'' - f_0'^2 + 2g_0 g_1, \\
 g_2'' + 1/2\eta g_2' - 4g_2 &= 2(f_0 g_1' + f_1 g_0' - f_0' g_1 - f_1' g_0), \\
 f_2''' + 1/2\eta f_2'' - 5f_2' &= 2(f_0 f_1'' + f_1 f_0'') - 2f_0' f_1' \\
 &+ 2g_0 g_2 + g_1^2, \\
 g_3'' + 1/2\eta g_3' - 6g_3 &= 2(f_0 g_2' + f_1 g_1' + f_2 g_0' - f_0' g_2 \\
 &- f_1' g_1 - f_2' g_0), \\
 f_3''' + 1/2\eta f_3'' - 7f_3' &= 2(f_0 f_2'' + f_1 f_1'' + f_2 f_0'') - 2f_0' f_2' \\
 &- f_1'^2 + 2g_0 g_3 + 2g_1 g_2, \text{ etc..} \tag{A12}
 \end{aligned}$$

The boundary conditions are given in (A9) and (A11).

These equations are linear and are solved successively. The wall derivatives can be obtained accurately, but the accuracy of the values of $f_n(\infty)$ tails off rapidly because one of the complementary functions of the equation for f_n is a polynomial of degree $4n + 3$. The values of $g_n'(0)$ and $f_n''(0)$ are given in table A1. $-t^{-3/2}F(\infty, t)$ is given by

$$\begin{aligned}
 -t^{-3/2} F(\infty, t) = H(u) &= 0.8352827988195 + 0.230123851184 u \\
 &+ 0.059040047051 u^2 + 0.01395760982 u^3 + 0.00311923162 u^4 \\
 &+ 0.00067068781 u^5 + 0.0001403001 u^6 + 0.00002875783 u^7 \\
 &+ 0.00000580326 u^8 + 0.00000115672 u^9 + 0.00000022828 u^{10} \\
 &+ 0.00000004468 u^{11} + \dots, \tag{A13}
 \end{aligned}$$

where $u = t^2$.

TABLE A1

| n | $g_n'(0) \times 10^n$ | $f_n''(0) \times 10^n$ |
|----|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 0 | 1.128 379 167 096 | 0.616 635 619 812 |
| 1 | -1.962 357 309 89 | 0.218 126 572 18 |
| 2 | -2.352 744 992 97 | -0.174 892 132 65 |
| 3 | -2.718 507 180 57 | -0.855 709 582 46 |
| 4 | -2.147 013 957 6 | -1.621 607 488 9 |
| 5 | 0.158 822 778 7 | -2.013 256 765 1 |
| 6 | 4.401 763 495 0 | -1.502 576 731 7 |
| 7 | 9.419 680 233 | 0.160 736 620 |
| 8 | 12.367 008 930 | 2.610 276 199 |
| 9 | 9.638 888 540 | 4.813 475 461 |
| 10 | -0.678 598 28 | 5.507 080 60 |
| 11 | -15.847 334 32 | 3.969 239 31 |
| 12 | -27.533 599 5 | 0.556 432 3 |
| 13 | -25.673 740 9 | -3.638 719 1 |
| 14 | -7.292 054 7 | -7.966 270 5 |
| 15 | 15.268 446 6 | -12.919 579 2 |
| 16 | 17.519 069 2 | -18.379 687 6 |
| 17 | -14.099 592 4 | -19.175 848 6 |
| 18 | -47.325 878 | -2.488 453 |
| 19 | 6.924 908 | 43.855 445 |
| 20 | 229.932 747 | 106.675 378 |

These coefficients are interesting because, whereas the coefficients of the series for H are of constant sign and fall into a very regular pattern, the wall derivative series have coefficients of variable sign which

do not fall into an obvious pattern. The reason for this is that the former series is dominated by a singularity on the real axis while each of the latter is dominated by singularities in the complex plane which do not lie on the real axis.

We begin by examining the series for $H(u)$. Since it has a singularity on the real axis, we use the ratio method to estimate $\mu = 1/u_E$ where $u = u_E$ is the value of u at the singularity. The second and third columns of table A2 give two sequences of estimates of μ : the second column gives the values of $\mu_n = a_n/a_{n-1}$ where a_n is the coefficient of u^n and the third column the first Neville extrapolants μ_n^+ . The latter sequence clearly tends to a limit μ' where

$$\mu' = 0.17945 \pm 0.00003. \quad (\text{A14})$$

If we invert the series for $H(u)$ the inverted series has coefficients of variable sign and no singularity at $u = u_E$; so it seems reasonable to suppose that the singularity in H is a simple or multiple pole at $u = u_E$. This idea is supported by the fact that if we assume that

$$H(u) = A(1 - \mu u)^{-(1+g)} \left\{ 1 + O(1 - \mu u) \right\}, \quad u \rightarrow u_E \quad (\text{A15})$$

then we can form a sequence of estimates of g (Domb and Sykes 1957)

$$g_n \equiv n \left(\frac{\mu_n}{\mu'} - 1 \right) \simeq g \left\{ 1 + O(1/n) \right\}, \quad \text{as } n \rightarrow \infty. \quad (\text{A16})$$

These estimates, taking $\mu' = 0.17945$, are shown in the fourth column of table A2 and appear to be tending to 1. This result is in accordance with the results of Bodonyi and Stewartson (1977, p. 674); so we use this value of g to

form a more rapidly convergent sequence of estimates of μ from the sequence (Domb and Sykes 1961)

$$\mu_n^* = \frac{n\mu_n}{n+g} \approx \mu \left\{ 1 + O\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right) \right\}, \text{ as } n \rightarrow \infty. \quad (\text{A17})$$

These estimates are shown in the fifth column of table A2 and have a limit μ'' where

$$\mu'' = 0.179435 \pm 0.00001. \quad (\text{A18})$$

Then

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u_E &= 5.5730 \pm 0.0003 ; \\ t_E &= u_E^{1/2} = 2.36072 \pm 0.00005. \end{aligned} \right\} (\text{A19})$$

Finally the amplitude of the singularity, A , may be estimated from the sequence (Sykes and Fisher 1962)

$$A_n = \frac{a_n}{\binom{g+n}{n} \mu''^n}, \quad (\text{A20})$$

which in this problem becomes simply

$$A_n = \frac{a_n}{(n+1) \mu''^n}. \quad (\text{A21})$$

These estimates, taking $\mu'' = 0.179435$, are shown in the sixth column of table A2. The limit is sensitive to the value of μ'' but can be given as

$$A' = 0.599 \pm 0.001. \quad (\text{A22})$$

Thus near $t = t_E$,

$$F(\infty, t) \approx -\pi / (\alpha (t_E - t)^2), \quad (\text{A23})$$

where $\alpha = 1.038 \pm 0.002$.

TABLE A2

| n | μ_n | μ_n^+ | ξ_n | μ_n^* | A_n |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 5 | 0.2150170 | - | 0.9910 | 0.1791808 | 0.60094 |
| 6 | 0.2091885 | 0.180046 | 0.9943 | 0.1793044 | 0.60051 |
| 7 | 0.2049736 | 0.179684 | 0.9956 | 0.1793519 | 0.60023 |
| 8 | 0.2017976 | 0.179566 | 0.9963 | 0.179376 | 0.60003 |
| 9 | 0.199322 | 0.17952 | 0.9967 | 0.179390 | 0.59988 |

Having determined the nature of the singularity in $F(\infty, t)$, we need also to evaluate $F_{zz}(0, t)$ and $G_z(0, t)$ up to breakdown. Since just adding up the series gives poor results as breakdown is approached especially when evaluating $\frac{d}{dt}(F_{zz}(0, t))$ and $\frac{d}{dt}(G_z(0, t))$ we use the method of Padé approximants (Padé, 1892; Wall, 1948) which enables several singularities lying anywhere in the complex plane to be studied simultaneously and provides a method of approximately analytically continuing a function beyond its radius of convergence. The $[L, M]$ Padé approximant to a function $F(z)$ is the ratio of a polynomial $P_L(z)$ of degree L to a polynomial $Q_M(z)$ of degree M ,

$$[L, M] = \frac{P_L(z)}{Q_M(z)} \equiv \frac{P_0 + P_1 z + P_2 z^2 + \dots + P_L z^L}{1 + q_1 z + q_2 z^2 + \dots + q_M z^M},$$

where the coefficients P_0, P_1, \dots, P_L and q_1, q_2, \dots, q_M are chosen so that the expansion of $[L, M]$ agrees with the expansion of $F(z)$ up to terms of order $L+M$, i.e.

$$F(z) = [L, M] + O(z^{L+M+1}).$$

The coefficients are unique and can be obtained directly by solving the sets of linear equations, although the set

of equations is often ill-conditioned. It is usual to look at diagonal or near-diagonal approximants $[n + j, n]$. Much information is provided by Gaunt and Guttman (1974, p. 202-210), who give a very full list of references.

To determine $F_{zz}(0, t)$ and $G_z(0, t)$ we make the definitions

$$-t^{-1/2} F_{zz}(0, t) = I(u) = f_0''(0) + f_1''(0)u + f_2''(0)u^2 + \dots,$$

and

$$t^{1/2} G_z(0, t) = J(u) = g_0'(0) + g_1'(0)u + g_2'(0)u^2 + \dots,$$

where $u = t^2$.

The Padé approximants to $I(u)$ and $J(u)$ converge well until breakdown is approached and the results obtained for $I(u)$ and $J(u)$ and hence for $F_{zz}(0, t)$ and $G_z(0, t)$ are shown in table A3 for $t = 1/2, 1, 1^{1/2}, 2$ and $2^{1/4}$ together with the comparable results of Bodonyi and Stewartson.

TABLE A3

| t | I(u) | $-F_{zz}(0, t)$ | |
|------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | present analysis | Bodonyi and Stewartson |
| 0.5 | 0.621965453 | 0.439796 | 0.4450 |
| 1.0 | 0.635659898 | 0.635660 | 0.6373 |
| 1.5 | 0.641632281 | 0.785836 | 0.7858 |
| 2.0 | 0.556775 | 0.787399 | 0.7883 |
| 2.25 | 0.4022 | 0.6033 | 0.6062 |

| t | J(u) | G _z (0, t) | |
|------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | present analysis | Bodonyi and Stewartson |
| 0.5 | 1.077806456 | 1.524249 | 1.527 |
| 1.0 | 0.905689843 | 0.905690 | 0.9065 |
| 1.5 | 0.532304187 | 0.434625 | 0.4381 |
| 2.0 | -0.217597 | -0.153864 | -0.1509 |
| 2.25 | -0.7483(7) | -0.4989 | -0.4956 |

As breakdown is approached and H becomes singular, I and J remain finite; so in tables A4 and A5 the $[n-1, n]$, $[n, n]$ and $[n+1, n]$ approximants to $I(u_E)$ and $I'(u_E)/I(u_E)$ and $J(u_E)$ and $J'(u_E)/J(u_E)$ are shown. Attempts were made to find the location and nature of the most dominant singularities of $I(u)$ by analysing $I'(u)/I(u)$ (Baker, 1961), but the results were not sufficiently accurate to enable a better estimate of $I(u_E)$ to be obtained.

TABLE A4

| n | I(u _E) | | |
|----|--------------------|----------|------------|
| | $[n-1, n]$ | $[n, n]$ | $[n+1, n]$ |
| 6 | 0.30159 | 0.29221 | 0.29309 |
| 7 | 0.29315 | 0.29423 | 0.29390 |
| 8 | 0.29391 | 0.29291 | 0.29350 |
| 9 | 0.29350 | 0.29357 | 0.29428 |
| 10 | 0.29455 | 0.29369 | - |

continued over

| n | $I'(u_E)/I(u_E)$ | | |
|----|------------------|----------|------------|
| | $[n-1, n]$ | $[n, n]$ | $[n+1, n]$ |
| 6 | -0.7692 | -0.7778 | -0.7800 |
| 7 | -0.7815 | -0.7241 | -0.7665 |
| 8 | -0.7674 | -0.7545 | -0.7805 |
| 9 | -0.7850 | -0.7879 | -0.7939 |
| 10 | -0.7643 | - | - |

Hence $I(u_E) \cong 0.294$; $I'(u_E)/I(u_E) \cong -0.78$. (A25)

TABLE A5

| n | $J(u_E)$ | | |
|----|------------|----------|------------|
| | $[n-1, n]$ | $[n, n]$ | $[n+1, n]$ |
| 6 | -0.97356 | -0.97744 | -0.97611 |
| 7 | -0.97607 | -0.98472 | -0.97283 |
| 8 | -0.97277 | -0.97312 | -0.97321 |
| 9 | -0.97320 | -0.97321 | -0.97321 |
| 10 | -0.97320 | -0.97308 | - |

| n | $J'(u_E)/J(u_E)$ | | |
|----|------------------|----------|------------|
| | $[n-1, n]$ | $[n, n]$ | $[n+1, n]$ |
| 6 | 0.3668 | 0.4148 | 0.4154 |
| 7 | 0.4260 | 0.4220 | 0.4190 |
| 8 | 0.4361 | 0.3976 | 0.4051 |
| 9 | 0.4064 | 0.4063 | 0.4067 |
| 10 | 0.4064 | - | - |

Hence $J(u_E) \cong -0.9732$; $J'(u_E)/J(u_E) \cong 0.406(4)$. (A26)

So in the neighbourhood of t_E

$$\left. \begin{aligned} F_{zz}(0, t) &= -0.452 - 1.5(7) (t_E - t) + \dots \\ \text{and } G_z(0, t) &= -0.6334 + 1.081 (t_E - t) + \dots \end{aligned} \right\} \text{(A27)}$$

It is thus not possible to choose values of α and β which fit Bodonyi and Stewartson's asymptotic analysis, which gives in the neighbourhood of t_E (p.678):

$$\begin{aligned} F_{zz}(0, t) &= \frac{1}{2} \alpha \beta - \alpha (t_E - t) + \dots \\ \text{and } G_z(0, t) &= -\frac{1}{2} \alpha - \alpha \beta (t_E - t) + \dots \end{aligned}$$

The asymptotic analysis must at least be incomplete.

Thus this work indeed both confirms the numerical solution of Bodonyi and Stewartson and exhibits the same breakdown of the solution when $t = t_E$, but does not resolve the difficulties which they found in fitting it to the asymptotic expansion .

REFERENCES

- ABRAMOWITZ, M. and STEGUN, I.A. 1965 Handbook of mathematical functions. Dover Publications, Inc., New York.
- AKINRELERE, E.A. 1977 Private Communication.
- BAKER, G.A., Jr. 1961 Application of the Padé approximant method to the investigation of some magnetic properties of the Ising model. Physical Review 124, 768-774.
- BANKS, W.H.H. 1967 A three-dimensional boundary layer calculation. J. Fluid Mech. 28, 769-792.
- BLASIUS, H. 1908 Grenzschichten in Flüssigkeiten mit kleiner Reibung. Z. Math. Phys. 56, 1-37.
- BODONYI, R.J., and STEWARTSON, K. 1977 The unsteady laminar boundary layer on a rotating disk in a counter-rotating fluid. J. Fluid Mech. 79, 669-688.
- BUCKMASTER, J. 1970 The behaviour of a laminar compressible boundary layer on a cold wall near a point of zero skin friction. J. Fluid Mech. 44, 237-247.
- COHEN, C.B., and RESHOTKO, E. 1956a Similar solutions for the compressible laminar boundary layer with heat transfer and pressure gradient. N.A.C.A. Rep. 1293.
- COHEN, C.B., and RESHOTKO, E. 1956b The compressible laminar boundary layer with heat transfer and arbitrary pressure gradient. N.A.C.A. Rep. 1294.
- CURLE, S.N. 1962 Heat transfer through a compressible laminar boundary layer. Aero Quart. 13, 255-270.
- CURLE, S.N. 1967 A two parameter method for calculating the two-dimensional incompressible laminar boundary layer. J. Roy. Aero. Soc. 71, 117-123.
- CURLE, S.N. 1976a Development and separation of a laminar boundary layer under the action of a very sharp constant adverse pressure gradient. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Section A 74, 119-134.
- CURLE, S.N. 1976b Development of a laminar boundary layer under conditions of continuous incipient separation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Section A 76, 55-66.
- CURLE, S.N. 1977 An accurate calculation method for two-dimensional incompressible laminar boundary layers, including cases with regions of sharp pressure gradient. Aero. Quart. 28, 149-162.

- CURLE, S.N. 1978 Development and separation of a compressible laminar boundary layer under the action of a very sharp adverse pressure gradient. J. Fluid Mech. 84, 385-400.
- CURLE, S.N. 1979a Analysis of certain slowly converging series. J. Inst. Math. Applic. 23, 265-275.
- CURLE, S.N. 1979b Effects of a sharp pressure rise on a compressible laminar boundary layer, when the Prandtl number is $\sigma = 0.72$. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Section A 84, 153-171.
- CURLE, S.N., and DAVIES, H.J. 1971 Modern fluid dynamics, vol. II. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- DAVIES, T., and WALKER, G. 1977 On solutions of the compressible laminar boundary layer equations and their behaviour near separation. J. Fluid Mech. 80, 279-292.
- DOMB, C., and SYKES, M.F. 1957 On the susceptibility of a ferromagnetic above the Curie point. Proc. Roy. Soc. London Series A 240, 214-228.
- DOMB, C., and SYKES, M.F. 1961 Use of series expansions for the Ising model susceptibility and excluded volume problem. J. Math. Phys. 2, 63-67.
- ERDELYI, A., et al. 1953 Higher Transcendental Functions (Bateman manuscript project) vol. I. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- FALKNER, V.M., and SKAN, S.W. 1930 Some approximate solutions of the boundary layer equations. Aero. Res. Council R. & M. 1314
- GAUNT, D.S., and GUTTMAN, A.J. 1974 Asymptotic analysis of coefficients. In Phase Transitions and Critical Phenomena (ed. Domb and Green), vol. III, pp. 181-243. Academic Press, New York.
- GOLDSTEIN, S. 1948 On laminar boundary layer flow near a position of separation. Quart. J. Mech. Appl. Math. 1, 43-69.
- HOWARTH, L. 1938 On the solution of the laminar boundary layer equations. Proc. Roy. Soc. London Series A 164, 547-579.
- ILLINGWORTH, C.R. 1949 Steady flow in the laminar boundary layer of a gas. Proc. Roy. Soc. London Series A 199, 533-558.
- LEIBENSON, L.S. 1935 The energy form of the integral condition in the theory of the boundary layer. Dokl. Ak. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 2, 22-24.

- LEIGH, D.C. 1955 The laminar boundary-layer equation: a method of solution by means of an automatic computer. Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 51, 320-332.
- LISTER, W.M. 1971 Two parameter integral methods in laminar boundary layer theory. Ph.D. thesis. University of St. Andrews.
- LUKE, Y.L. 1962 Integrals of Bessel functions. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- MONAGHAN, R.J. 1960 Effects of heat transfer on laminar boundary layer development under pressure gradients in compressible flow. Aero. Res. Council R. & M. 3218.
- PADE, H. 1892 Sur la représentation approchée d'une fonction par des fractions rationnelles. Thesis, Ann. de l'Ecole Nor. 9, Suppl., 1-93.
- POHLHAUSEN, E. 1921 Der Wärmeaustausch zwischen festen. Körpern und Flüssigkeiten mit kleiner Reibung und kleiner Wärmeleitung. Z. Angew. Math. Mech. 1, 115-121.
- POHLHAUSEN, K. 1921 Zur näherungsweise Integration der Differentialgleichung der laminaren Grenzschicht. Z. Angew. Math. Mech. 1, 252-268.
- POOTS, G. 1960 A solution of the compressible laminar boundary layer equations with heat transfer and adverse pressure gradient. Quart. J. Mech. Appl. Math. 13, 57-84.
- RILEY, N., and STEWARTSON, K. 1969 Trailing edge flows. J. Fluid Mech. 39, 193-207.
- STEWARTSON, K. 1949 Correlated incompressible and compressible boundary layers. Proc. Roy. Soc. London Series A 200, 84-100.
- STEWARTSON, K. 1958 On Goldstein's theory of laminar boundary layer separation. Quart. J. Mech. Appl. Math. 11, 399-410.
- STEWARTSON, K. 1962 The behaviour of a laminar compressible boundary layer near a point of zero skin-friction. J. Fluid Mech. 12, 117-128.
- STRATFORD, B.S. 1954 Flow in the laminar boundary layer near separation. Aero. Res. Council R. & M. 3002.
- SYKES, M.F., and FISHER, M.E. 1962 Antiferromagnetic susceptibility of the plane square and honeycomb Ising lattices. Physica 28, 919-938.
- TANI, I. 1949 On the solution of the laminar boundary layer equations. J. Phys. Soc. Japan 4, 149-154.

- TANI, I. 1954 On the approximate solution of the laminar boundary layer equations. Jour. Aero. Sci. 21, 487-495.
- TERRILL, R.M. 1960 Laminar boundary layer flow near separation with and without suction. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London Series A 253, 55-100.
- THWAITES, B. 1949 Approximate calculation of the laminar boundary layer. Aero. Quart. 1, 245-280.
- TRUCKENBRODT, E. 1952 Ein Quadraturverfahren zur Berechnung der laminaren und turbulenten Reibungsschichten bei ebener und rotationssymmetrischer Strömung. Ingenieur Archiv. 20, 211-228.
- WALL, H.S. 1948 Analytic Theory of Continued Fractions. Van Nostrand, New York.
- WILLIAMS, P.G. 1976 Private communications.